

Bridging the Gap State Year 1-7 (SY 06-07 through 12-13) Wellness Policy-related Dataset Description, Methods, and Frequencies

For questions about this dataset, contact Jamie Chriqui (jchriqui@uic.edu)

For questions about how policy variables are coded, contact Elizabeth ("Betsy") Piekarz (epiekarz@uic.edu) or
Jamie Chriqui (jchriqui@uic.edu)

Contents

INTRODUCTION	1
Data Set Information	1
OVERVIEW OF THE POLICY DATA	1
State Policy Collection	1
Policy Coding	2
Policy Coding by Grade Level.....	2
Policy Coding by Year	2
Missing Values	2
Selection Criteria for Analyses.....	2
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS BY GRADE LEVEL OF APPLICABILITY AND YEAR	3
NUTRITION EDUCATION	4
ne1s: Nutrition education goals	4
ne2s: Nutrition education curriculum for each grade.....	6
ne3s: School gardens.....	9
ne4s: Nutrition education training for teachers.....	10
ne5s: Nutrition education integrated into other subjects	11
ne6s: Nutrition education teaches behavior-focused skills	12
ne7s: Number of nutrition education courses/hours	13
SCHOOL MEALS	14
us1s: Guidelines for school meals are not less restrictive than federal requirements.....	14
us2s: School Breakfast Program	16
us3s: Specifies guidelines beyond US Dietary Guidelines	18
us4s: Using low-fat versions of foods/cooking methods	21
us5s: Strategies to increase participation in school meal programs.....	22
us5as: Closed campus.....	23
us6s: Recess before lunch	24
us7s: Adequate time to eat (≥20 mins for lunch; ≥ 10 mins for breakfast).....	25
us8s: Training for food service staff	26
us9s: Nutrition information for school meals	27
us10s: Farm-to-school program	28
us11s: Addresses limiting fat content of milk	29
us12s: Specifies at least half of grains are whole grains	30
us13s: Fruits & vegetables during meals.....	31
us14s: Water available during meals.....	32

us15s: Sugar content in flavored milk	33
COMPETITIVE FOODS & BEVERAGES	34
ng1s: Nutrition guidelines for all foods outside of the school meal program during the school day	34
ng2s: Competitive food and beverage ban	37
ng2sds: Competitive food and beverage ban School Day	39
ng3s: Nutrition guidelines apply to vending contracts	40
ng3sds: Nutrition guidelines apply to vending contracts School Day	41
ng4s: Bans fast food on campus	42
ng4sds: Bans fast food on campus School day	43
ng5s: Meets IOM F&V and/or whole grain standard	44
ng5sds: Meets IOM F&V and/or whole grain standard School day	45
ng6s: Whole/unprocessed & fresh food availability	46
ng7s: Use of food as a reward/punishment	48
ng8s: Nutrition information provided for competitive foods	51
ng9s: Availability of free drinking water throughout the school and school day	52
VENDING MACHINE RESTRICTIONS	53
ng10s: Vending Machines	53
ng10sds: Vending Machines School Day	56
ng16vms: Sugar content of Foods – Vending Machines	57
ng16vmsds: Sugar content of Foods – Vending Machines School Day	59
ng17vms: Limits Candy – Vending Machines	60
ng17vmsds: Limits Candy – Vending Machines School Day	62
ng18vms: Fat content of foods – Vending Machines	63
ng18vmsds: Fat content of foods – Vending Machines School Day	65
ng19vms: Limits amounts of trans fats – Vending Machines	66
ng19vmsds: Limits amounts of trans fats – Vending Machines School Day	67
ng20vms: Sodium content of foods – Vending Machines	68
ng20vmsds: Sodium content of foods – Vending Machines School Day	70
ng21vms: Calorie content per serving size – Vending Machines	71
ng21vmsds: Calorie content per serving size – Vending Machines School Day	73
ng22vms: Sugar content of beverages – Vending Machines	74
ng22vmsds: Sugar content of beverages – Vending Machines School Day	76
ng23vms: Calorie content of beverages – Vending Machines	77
ng23vmsds: Calorie content of beverages – Vending Machines School Day	79
ng24vms: Regular soda – Vending Machines	80

ng24vmsds: Regular soda – Vending Machines School Day.....	83
ng25vms: Beverages other than soda – Vending Machines	84
ng25vmsds: Beverages other than soda – Vending Machines School Day	87
ng26vms: Sugar/calorie content of milk – Vending Machines.....	88
ng26vmsds: Sugar/calorie content of milk – Vending Machines School Day	90
ng27vms: Fat content of milk – Vending Machines	91
ng27vmsds: Fat content of milk – Vending Machines School Day	93
ng28vms: Serving size limit for beverages – Vending Machines.....	94
ng28vmsds: Serving size limit for beverages – Vending Machines School Day	96
ng29vms: Caffeine content of beverages – Vending Machines	97
ng29vmsds: Caffeine content of beverages – Vending Machines School Day.....	99
ng30vms: Water available – Vending Machines	100
ng30vmsds: Water available – Vending Machines School Day.....	102
SCHOOL STORES	103
ng11s: School stores.....	103
ng11sds: School stores School Day.....	106
ng16sss: Sugar content of Foods – School Stores	107
ng16ssds: Sugar content of Foods – School Stores School Day.....	109
ng17sss: Limits Candy – School Stores	110
ng17ssds: Limits Candy – School Stores School Day.....	112
ng18sss: Fat content of foods – School Stores.....	113
ng18ssds: Fat content of foods – School Stores School Day.....	115
ng19sss: Limits amounts of trans fats – School Stores.....	116
ng19ssds: Limits amounts of trans fats – School Stores School Day	118
ng20sss: Sodium content of foods – School Stores.....	119
ng20ssds: Sodium content of foods – School Stores School Day	121
ng21sss: Calorie content per serving size – School Stores	122
ng21ssds: Calorie content per serving size – School Stores School Day.....	124
ng22sss: Sugar content of beverages – School Stores	125
ng22ssds: Sugar content of beverages – School Stores School Day	127
ng23sss: Calorie content of beverages – School Stores	128
ng23ssds: Calorie content of beverages – School Stores School Day.....	130
ng24sss: Regular soda – School Stores.....	131
ng24ssds: Regular soda – School Stores School Day	134
ng25sss: Beverages other than soda – School Stores	135

ng25ssds: Beverages other than soda – School Stores School Day	138
ng26sss: Sugar/calorie content of milk – School Stores.....	139
ng26ssds: Sugar/calorie content of milk – School Stores School Day	141
ng27sss: Fat content of milk – School Stores	142
ng27ssds: Fat content of milk – School Stores School Day	144
ng28sss: Serving size limit for beverages – School Stores.....	145
ng28ssds: Serving size limit for beverages – School Stores School Day	147
ng29sss: Caffeine content of beverages – School Stores	148
ng29ssds: Caffeine content of beverages – School Stores School Day.....	150
ng30sss: Water available – School Stores	151
ng30ssds: Water available – School Stores School Day	153
A LA CARTE RESTRICTIONS	154
ng12s: A la carte	154
ng16als: Sugar content of Foods – A La Carte	157
ng17als: Limits Candy – A La Carte	159
ng18als: Fat content of foods – A La Carte.....	161
ng19als: Limits amounts of trans fats – A La Carte	163
ng20als: Sodium content of foods – A La Carte	164
ng21als: Calorie content per serving size – A La Carte.....	166
ng22als: Sugar content of beverages – A La Carte	168
ng23als: Calorie content of beverages – A La Carte	170
ng24als: Regular soda – A La Carte	172
ng25als: Beverages other than soda – A La Carte	175
ng26als: Sugar/calorie content of milk – A La Carte	178
ng27als: Fat content of milk – A La Carte	180
ng28als: Serving size limit for beverages – A La Carte	182
ng29als: Caffeine content of beverages – A La Carte.....	184
ng30als: Water available – A la Carte.....	186
CLASSROOM PARTIES	188
ng13s: Class parties and celebrations	188
ng16cps: Sugar content of Foods – Class Parties	191
ng17cps: Limits Candy – Class Parties	193
ng18cps: Fat content of foods – Class Parties.....	195
ng19cps: Limits amounts of trans fats – Class Parties.....	198
ng20cps: Sodium content of foods – Class Parties.....	199

ng21cps: Calorie content per serving size – Class Parties	201
ng22cps: Sugar content of beverages – Class Parties	203
ng23cps: Calorie content of beverages – Class Parties	205
ng24cps: Regular soda – Class Parties.....	207
ng25cps: Beverages other than soda – Class Parties	210
ng26cps: Sugar/calorie content of milk – Class Parties.....	213
ng27cps: Fat content of milk – Class Parties	215
ng28cps: Serving size limit for beverages – Class Parties.....	217
ng29cps: Caffeine content of beverages – Class Parties	219
EVENING/COMMUNITY EVENTS.....	221
ng14s: Food at evening/community events.....	221
ng16evs: Sugar content of Foods – Evening/Community Events.....	224
ng17evs: Limits Candy – Evening/Community Events.....	226
ng18evs: Fat content of foods – Evening/Community Events	228
ng19evs: Limits amounts of trans fats – Evening/Community Events	230
ng20evs: Sodium content of foods – Evening/Community Events	231
ng21evs: Calorie content per serving size – Evening/Community Events.....	233
ng22evs: Sugar content of beverages – Evening/Community Events.....	235
ng23evs: Calorie content of beverages – Evening/Community Events.....	237
ng24evs: Regular soda – Evening/Community Events	239
ng25evs: Beverages other than soda – Evening/Community Events.....	242
ng26evs: Sugar/calorie content of milk – Evening/Community Events	245
ng27evs: Fat content of milk – Evening/Community Events.....	247
ng28evs: Serving size limit for beverages – Evening/Community Events	249
ng29evs: Caffeine content of beverages – Evening/Community Events	251
FUNDRAISING RESTRICTIONS	253
ng15s: Fundraisers.....	253
ng15sds: Fundraisers School Day	256
ng16frs: Sugar content of Foods – Fundraising.....	257
ng16frsds: Sugar content of Foods – Fundraising School Day	259
ng17frs: Limits Candy – Fundraising.....	260
ng17frsds: Limits Candy – Fundraising School Day	262
ng18frs: Fat content of foods – Fundraising	263
ng18frsds: Fat content of foods – Fundraising School Day	265
ng19frs: Limits amounts of trans fats – Fundraising	266

ng19frsds: Limits amounts of trans fats – Fundraising School Day	267
ng20frs: Sodium content of foods – Fundraising	268
ng20frsds: Sodium content of foods – Fundraising School Day	270
ng21frs: Calorie content per serving size – Fundraising.....	271
ng21frsds: Calorie content per serving size – Fundraising School Day	273
ng22frs: Sugar content of beverages – Fundraising	274
ng22frsds: Sugar content of beverages – Fundraising School Day.....	276
ng23frs: Calorie content of beverages – Fundraising.....	277
ng23frsds: Calorie content of beverages – Fundraising School Day	279
ng24frs: Regular soda – Fundraising	280
ng24frsds: Regular soda – Fundraising School Day	282
ng25frs: Beverages other than soda – Fundraising	283
ng25frsds: Beverages other than soda – Fundraising School Day.....	286
ng26frs: Sugar/calorie content of milk – Fundraising	287
ng26frsds: Sugar/calorie content of milk – Fundraising School Day	289
ng27frs: Fat content of milk – Fundraising.....	290
ng27frsds: Fat content of milk – Fundraising School Day	292
ng28frs: Serving size limit for beverages – Fundraising	293
ng28frsds: Serving size limit for beverages – Fundraising School Day.....	295
ng29frs: Caffeine content of beverages – Fundraising.....	296
ng29frsds: Caffeine content of beverages – Fundraising School Day	298
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	299
pe1s: PE addressed	299
pe2s: PE curriculum all grades.....	300
pe3s: Time requirements for PE: ≥ 150 mins/week for elementary students	302
pe4s: Time requirements for PE: ≥ 225 mins/week for middle school students	303
pe5s: Time requirements for PE: ≥ 225 mins/week for high school students.....	304
pe6s: PE teaches physically active lifestyle	305
pe7s: PE competency (skills, knowledge) assessment	307
pe8s: PE courses/credits required for graduation	309
pe9s: Daily PE requirement	310
pe9as: Daily PE Waiver	311
pe10s: Teacher-student ratio for PE.....	312
pe11s: Safe/adequate equipment/ facilities	313
pe12s: Moderate-to-vigorous activity.....	315

pe13s: Qualifications of PE instructors.....	316
pe14s: Training for PE instructors	318
pe15s: Prohibits waivers for PE	319
pe16s: Annual health assessment	321
pe17s: Free drinking water in the gymnasium	322
PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	323
pa1s: Physical activity (PA) goals	323
pa2s: PA outside of PE for every grade level.....	324
pa3s: Amount of time for PA.....	325
pa4s: PA throughout the day.....	326
pa5s: Community use of school facilities for physical activity purposes	328
pa6s: Safe (active) routes to school (SRTS)	329
pa7s: Not using PA as punishment	330
pa8s: Daily recess	331
pa9s: Recess frequency (less than daily) for elementary	332
pa10s: PA before/after school (excluding intra/extramural)	333
pa11s: Joint Use.....	334
MARKETING & PROMOTION	335
mp1s: Coordinated School Health program	335
mp2s: Marketing healthy choices	336
mp3s: Advertising/marketing of unhealthy choices	337
STAFF WELLNESS	338
st1s: PA opportunities for school staff	338
st2s: Staff wellness programs	339
st3s: Staff to role model healthy behaviors	340
COMMUNICATIONS.....	341
cp1s: Federal Wellness Requirement: Stakeholders involved in development of wellness policy.....	341
cp2s: Methods to solicit input.....	344
cp3s: How to engage parents/ community	345
cp4s: Stakeholders involved in periodic review of WP.....	346
cp5s: Stakeholders involved in update of WP	348
EVALUATION.....	349
e1s: Plan for measuring implementation, including designating person responsible	349
e1s: Plan for measuring implementation, including designating person responsible (continued)	350
e2s: Plan for implementation.....	351

e3s: Ongoing health advisory committee.....	352
e4s_new: BMI New Scale (0 – 4)	353
e5s: Plan for evaluation	355
e6s: Audience and frequency of reporting.....	357
e7s: Funding support.....	359
e8s: Plan for revising the policy.....	360
e12s: Requires district to report to the state	361
e13s: TA to district/LEA for wellness policy implementation.....	362
e14s: Monitor schools/LEA for compliance with state requirements.....	363
e15s: Penalties for district failure to comply.....	364
e16s: Corrective action plan for schools/LEA for non-compliance	365
e17s: State evaluation and reporting required	366
REPORTING	367
r1s: Public Posting of WP on district website.....	367
r2s: State requires district to post wellness policy on non-website	368
r3s: District reporting of WP to state	369
r3ss: State posting district policies on its website.....	370
r4s: Reporting to Public	371
r5s: Reporting to District	372
r6s: Reporting to State	373
r7s: Reporting to Other/NS	374
r8s: Reporting on Food safety inspections	375
r9s: Reporting on local WP compliance.....	376
r10s: Reporting on meal program participation.....	377
r11s: Reporting on nutritional quality of program meals	378
r12s: Reporting on Competitive F&B availability	379
r13s: Reporting on PE/PA requirements	380
r14s: Reporting on fitness assessments	381
r15s: Reporting on BMI	382
r16s: Reporting on other/SHI	383

INTRODUCTION

The following documentation describes the Bridging the Gap (BTG) research program's state wellness policy-related data set. This study was intended to provide detailed insight into the contents of codified state laws that overlay the congressionally-mandated district wellness policies. To date, data have been compiled for school years 2006-07 (year 1) through school year 2012-13 (year 7).

Data Set Information

This data set contains BTG coded data for all state laws (statutory and administrative/regulatory) that relate to areas included in the congressionally-mandated school district wellness policies (i.e., nutrition education, school meals, competitive foods, physical activity, and implementation/evaluation) as well as other topics of relevance related to physical education, communications, staff wellness, and marketing and promotion. Although the states were not required to develop laws on this topic, many do have them and many districts embed these state laws by reference in their district policies.

The dataset is a stacked data file with separate cases for each state x grade level x year combination. The syntax below will select cases for the given grade level and year of interest.

OVERVIEW OF THE POLICY DATA

State Policy Collection

Codified state laws compiled for this study reflect statutory and administrative laws (regulations) effective as of the beginning of September (first week or so) of each SY of interest. For purposes of this study, state was defined to include the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

The state laws were compiled by BTG researchers using commercially available legal research databases available by subscription from Lexis-Nexis and Westlaw. For some topics/items, secondary sources also compile information on state laws.¹ In all cases where secondary source information is available, we have verified our collection and coding against the secondary sources.

Note that many state laws embed other laws, curricula frameworks, content standards, etc. by reference. If a relevant state law embeds by reference any of these other items, we have coded those items accordingly. For example, state laws related to PE often embed by reference the state PE content standards or curricula framework. We code the standards/curricula so that these items are counted in the state coding. However, if a state does NOT embed such documents by reference in their statutory or administrative law, then they are not coded because they

¹(a) F as in FAT: How Obesity Policies are Failing America, 2006. Washington, D.C.: Trust for America's Health; 2006.
(b) F as in FAT: How Obesity Policies are Failing America, 2007. Washington, D.C.: Trust for America's Health; 2007.
(c) F as in FAT: How Obesity Policies are Failing America, 2008. Washington, D.C.: Trust for America's Health; 2008.
(d) F as in FAT: How Obesity Policies are Failing America, 2009. Washington, D.C.: Trust for America's Health; 2009.
(e) F as in FAT: How Obesity Policies are Failing America, 2010. Washington, D.C.: Trust for America's Health; 2010.
(f) F as in FAT: How Obesity Policies are Failing America, 2011. Washington, D.C.: Trust for America's Health; 2011.
(g) F as in FAT: How Obesity Policies are Failing America, 2012. Washington, D.C.: Trust for America's Health; 2012.
(h) National Association of State Boards of Education. State School Health Policy Database. NASBE 2010; Available at: URL: http://nasbe.org/healthy_schools/hs/index.php. Accessed October 2, 2012.
(i) National Conference of State Legislatures. Childhood obesity-Update of Legislative Policy Options. National Conference of State Legislatures 2010 December; Available at: URL: <http://www.ncsl.org/default.aspx?tabid=22156>. Accessed October 2, 2012.
(j) National Cancer Institute. Classification of Laws about School Students. National Cancer Institute 2012; Available at: URL: <http://class.cancer.gov/download.aspx>. Accessed October 2, 2012.
(k) Yale University Rudd Center for Food Policy & Obesity. Legislation Database. Yale University Rudd Center for Food Policy & Obesity 2012; Available at: URL: <http://www.yaleruddcenter.org/legislation/>. Accessed October 2, 2012.

are not part of the state's codified law (e.g., an uncoded state Board of Education policy that is not codified into their administrative law/regulations).

Policy Coding

All state laws were coded using a UIC-adaptation of a coding scheme originally created by Schwartz et al.² We have adapted the coding scheme to be used at the state level, to add in additional variables of interest to UIC, as well as to code every variable separately for each grade level of interest. Separate documentation on the coding scheme, coding protocols/decision rules is available from either Jamie Chriqui or Linda Schneider.

Each state's law was 100% double-coded by two trained Master's-level coders. A final consensus coding was applied to each variable.

Policy Coding by Grade Level

Because some aspects of the state laws vary by grade level and to facilitate linkages with the BTG Food and Fitness and YES/MTF samples, in particular, each state's law is coded separately for each grade level of interest (ES, MS, HS). For K-12 districts, there are separate cases for each grade level of interest (ES, MS, HS). For K-8 districts, there are two coded cases (ES, MS) with the HS case not being coded. As such, there are multiple cases per state for each year of interest. (For the MTF file, only two cases/state/year are included – MS and HS.)

Policy Coding by Year

Separate cases represent each school year (SY) of interest. For purposes of this study, the state laws are coded as being effective as of the beginning of September (within the first week) of each SY of interest.

Year 1: SY 2006-07
Year 2: SY 2007-08
Year 3: SY 2008-09
Year 4: SY 2009-10
Year 5: SY 2010-11
Year 6: SY 2011-12
Year 7: SY 2012-13

Missing Values

There are no missing values in the state law data; however, if a variable was not coded in a given year, then there is a sysmis (.) in the data file for the given variable and year.

Selection Criteria for Analyses

In order to ensure that the proper "case" is selected and that you have chosen the state coding applicable to the grade level and year of interest you must select:

Gradelevel STATA code: if gradelevelnumeric==X (where X is 1(ES), 2 (MS), 3 (HS))

Year STATA code: if year==Y (where Y is 1=SY 06-07, 2=07-08, 3=08-09, 4=09-10)

² Schwartz MB, Lund AE, Grow HM et al. A comprehensive coding system to measure the quality of school wellness policies. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2009 July;109(7):1256-62.

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS BY GRADE LEVEL OF APPLICABILITY AND YEAR

The following pages present the frequency distributions by variable, grade level (Elementary, Middle, and High School), and year (SY 06-07 through 12-13) for all variables coded in the state law data file. For some open-ended variables, the recoding has not been completed so they are marked as to be completed. For some variables, coding commenced in the outyears and they are noted as such. Likewise variables no longer coded are labeled as “old” and are noted as such in the appropriate tables.

The data include all 50 states and the District of Columbia for all variables.

NUTRITION EDUCATION

Variable	Label
ne1s	ne1s: Nutrition education goals
	Includes goals for nutrition education that are designed to promote student wellness in a manner that the local education agency determines is appropriate

Elementary School															
		06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No goal/policy Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No goals for nutrition education are mentioned Policy clearly detracts from requirement 	10	19.61	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65
	NE goal suggested or repeats FW language Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nutrition education goal is implied Policy <u>only</u> repeats the language of the federal wellness requirement regarding nutrition education Policy only mentions "total learning environment" language coded for NE3=1 and no other NE-related language included. 	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	NE goal specified Any nutrition education goal statement is mentioned	41	80.39	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35
	Valid Total	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No goal/policy Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No goals for nutrition education are mentioned Policy clearly detracts from requirement 	9	17.65	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
	NE goal suggested or repeats FW language Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nutrition education goal is implied Policy <u>only</u> repeats the language of the federal wellness requirement regarding nutrition education Policy only mentions "total learning environment" language coded for NE3=1 and no other NE-related language included. 	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	NE goal specified Any nutrition education goal statement is mentioned	42	82.35	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Valid Total	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ne1s	Nutrition education goals (continued) Includes goals for nutrition education that are designed to promote student wellness in a manner that the local education agency determines is appropriate

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No goal/policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No goals for nutrition education are mentioned Policy clearly detracts from requirement 	9	17.65	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
1	NE goal suggested or repeats FW language														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nutrition education goal is implied Policy <u>only</u> repeats the language of the federal wellness requirement regarding nutrition education Policy only mentions "total learning environment" language coded for NE3=1 and no other NE-related language included. 	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	NE goal specified														
	Any nutrition education goal statement is mentioned	41	80.39	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ne2s	ne2s: Nutrition education curriculum for each grade Nutrition <u>curriculum</u> provided for each <u>grade level</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned. Integrating nutrition education into other subjects beyond health education does not qualify for a “1” or “2” for NE2. Solely incorporating NE consistent with the state Dept of Ed. standards. Mentions “standards-based NE” without mentioning curriculum/program Addresses a “wellness curriculum” or health education curriculum without including nutrition/healthy eating as part of the curriculum components. 	14	27.45	14	27.45	14	27.45	14	27.45	14	27.45	14	27.45	14	27.45
1	Curriculum reqd/suggested, not clear all grades														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Describes general <u>health</u> curriculum for “K-12” or “all levels,” and/or it is unclear if each grade will receive <u>nutrition</u> education Addresses NE quality or number of courses/hours but not clear that each grade will receive NE. Standards-based NE curriculum Addresses “sequential NE” without mentioning curriculum or grade levels Addresses “sequential-based NE curriculum” without mentioning grade levels 	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
2	Clear NE curriculum, all grades														
	Clear that district has a <u>nutrition</u> education curriculum in each grade	29	56.86	29	56.86	29	56.86	29	56.86	29	56.86	29	56.86	29	56.86
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ne2s	Nutrition Education Curriculum (continued) Nutrition curriculum provided for each grade level

Middle School																
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13		
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
0	Not mentioned/no policy															
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned. Integrating nutrition education into other subjects beyond health education does not qualify for a "1" or "2" for NE2. Solely incorporating NE consistent with the state Dept of Ed. standards. Mentions "standards-based NE" without mentioning curriculum/program Addresses a "wellness curriculum" or health education curriculum without including nutrition/healthy eating as part of the curriculum components. 	14	27.45	14	27.45	14	27.45	14	27.45	14	27.45	14	27.45	14	27.45	
1	Curriculum reqd/suggested, not clear all grades															
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Describes general <u>health</u> curriculum for "K-12" or "all levels," and/or it is unclear if each grade will receive <u>nutrition</u> education Addresses NE quality or number of courses/hours but not clear that each grade will receive NE. Standards-based NE curriculum Addresses "sequential NE" without mentioning curriculum or grade levels Addresses "sequential-based NE curriculum" without mentioning grade levels 	8	15.69	8	15.69	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	
2	Clear NE curriculum, all grades															
	Clear that district has a <u>nutrition</u> education curriculum in each grade	29	56.86	29	56.86	30	58.82	30	58.82	30	58.82	30	58.82	30	58.82	
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ne2s	Nutrition Education Curriculum (continued) Nutrition curriculum provided for each grade level

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned. Integrating nutrition education into other subjects beyond health education does not qualify for a "1" or "2" for NE2. Solely incorporating NE consistent with the state Dept of Ed. standards. Mentions "standards-based NE" without mentioning curriculum/program Addresses a "wellness curriculum" or health education curriculum without including nutrition/healthy eating as part of the curriculum components. 	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	15.69	15	29.41	15	29.41
1	Curriculum req'd/suggested, not clear all grades														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Describes general <u>health</u> curriculum for "K-12" or "all levels," and/or it is unclear if each grade will receive <u>nutrition</u> education Addresses NE quality or number of courses/hours but not clear that each grade will receive NE. Standards-based NE curriculum Addresses "sequential NE" without mentioning curriculum or grade levels Addresses "sequential-based NE curriculum" without mentioning grade levels 	14	27.45	14	27.45	13	25.49	13	25.49	13	25.49	13	25.49	13	25.49
2	Clear NE curriculum, all grades														
	Clear that district has a <u>nutrition</u> education curriculum in each grade	22	43.14	22	43.14	23	45.10	23	45.10	23	45.10	23	45.10	23	45.10
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ne3s	ne3s: School gardens School has a <u>garden</u> (fruit and/or vegetable) that students participate in (includes garden club, kitchen classroom, integration into the curriculum)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Vague, suggested														
2	Required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
	School garden required/definitively in place														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Vague, suggested														
2	Required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
	School garden required/definitively in place														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		09-10		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Vague, suggested														
2	Required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
	School garden required/definitively in place														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ne4s	ne4s: Nutrition education training for teachers District provides nutrition education training for teachers

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39	40	78.43
	Not mentioned. Training on school wellness policy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."														
1	Vague/suggested or just a subset of teachers	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of training is vague (even if required) Provision of training is suggested Specifies only health/nutrition education teachers will receive training 														
2	Required for all teachers	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	All of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of training is specific to nutrition education and required Policy implies that a broad set of teachers will receive training (not only health education teachers) 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39	40	78.43
	Not mentioned. Training on school wellness policy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."														
1	Vague/suggested or just a subset of teachers	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of training is vague (even if required) Provision of training is suggested Specifies only health/nutrition education teachers will receive training 														
2	Required for all teachers	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	All of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of training is specific to nutrition education and required Policy implies that a broad set of teachers will receive training (not only health education teachers) 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39	40	78.43
	Not mentioned. Training on school wellness policy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."														
1	Vague/suggested or just a subset of teachers	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of training is vague (even if required) Provision of training is suggested Specifies only health/nutrition education teachers will receive training 														
2	Required for all teachers	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	All of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of training is specific to nutrition education and required Policy implies that a broad set of teachers will receive training (not only health education teachers) 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ne5s	ne5s: Nutrition education integrated into other subjects
	Nutrition education is <u>integrated</u> into <u>other subjects</u> beyond health education

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Required	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Requires that nutrition education be integrated into other subjects														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Required	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Requires that nutrition education be integrated into other subjects														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Required	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Requires that nutrition education be integrated into other subjects														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ne6s	ne6s: Nutrition education teaches behavior-focused skills Nutrition education teaches <u>skills</u> that are behavior-focused, interactive, and/or participatory

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	17	33.33	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Skill-based nutrition education is suggested Specific skills are mentioned, but none are required Skill-based nutrition education is suggested outside of the NE section of the policy 														
2	Required	30	58.82	32	62.75	32	62.75	33	64.71	33	64.71	33	64.71	33	64.71
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Skill-based nutrition education is required Specific skills or activities are identified and required (e.g., media awareness or understanding calorie balance, energy expenditure, and nutrition facts labels) 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	17	33.33	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Skill-based nutrition education is suggested Specific skills are mentioned, but none are required Skill-based nutrition education is suggested outside of the NE section of the policy 														
2	Required	31	60.78	33	64.71	33	64.71	34	66.67	34	66.67	34	66.67	34	66.67
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Skill-based nutrition education is required Specific skills or activities are identified and required (e.g., media awareness or understanding calorie balance, energy expenditure, and nutrition facts labels) 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	19	37.25	17	33.33	17	33.33	17	33.33	17	33.33	17	33.33	17	33.33
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Skill-based nutrition education is suggested Specific skills are mentioned, but none are required Skill-based nutrition education is suggested outside of the NE section of the policy 														
2	Required	29	56.86	31	60.78	31	60.78	32	62.75	32	62.75	32	62.75	32	62.75
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Skill-based nutrition education is required Specific skills or activities are identified and required (e.g., media awareness or understanding calorie balance, energy expenditure, and nutrition facts labels) 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ne7s	ne7s: Number of nutrition education courses/hours Specifies <u>number</u> of nutrition education <u>courses</u> or <u>contact hours</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested or not all grades	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amount of nutrition education is vague and/or suggested NE is included in HE, but it is unclear how many credits/hours are for NE 														
2	Specified	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Number of hours or courses are specified and required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested or not all grades	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amount of nutrition education is vague and/or suggested NE is included in HE, but it is unclear how many credits/hours are for NE 														
2	Specified	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Number of hours or courses are specified and required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	21	41.18	20	39.22	17	33.33	17	33.33	18	35.29	18	35.29	18	35.29
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested or not all grades	29	56.86	30	58.82	34	66.67	34	66.67	33	64.71	33	64.71	33	64.71
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amount of nutrition education is vague and/or suggested NE is included in HE, but it is unclear how many credits/hours are for NE 														
2	Specified	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Number of hours or courses are specified and required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

SCHOOL MEALS

Variable	Label
us1s	us1s: Guidelines for school meals are not less restrictive than federal requirements Assures that guidelines for reimbursable school meals shall not be less restrictive than USDA school meal regulations

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No goal/policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of district meeting federal/USDA school meal regulations/standards Guidelines clearly detract from federal/USDA school meal regulations/standards Just requires meal programs to meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	31	60.78	30	58.82	26	50.98	25	49.02	25	49.02	25	49.02	25	49.02
1	Should/strive to meet federal school meals regs														
	Policy states that district "should" or "strives" to meet federal/USDA school meal regulations/standards	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Will meet federal school meal regulations														
	Policy requires or assures that the district meet federal/USDA school meal regulations/standards	20	39.22	21	41.18	25	49.02	26	50.98	26	50.98	26	50.98	26	50.98
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No goal/policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of district meeting federal/USDA school meal regulations/standards Guidelines clearly detract from federal/USDA school meal regulations/standards Just requires meal programs to meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	32	62.75	31	60.78	27	52.94	26	50.98	26	50.98	26	50.98	26	50.98
1	Should/strive to meet federal school meals regs														
	Policy states that district "should" or "strives" to meet federal/USDA school meal regulations/standards	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Will meet federal school meal regulations														
	Policy requires or assures that the district meet federal/USDA school meal regulations/standards	19	37.25	20	39.22	24	47.06	25	49.02	25	49.02	25	49.02	25	49.02
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
US1S	Guidelines for school meals are not less restrictive than federal requirements (continued)
	Assures that guidelines for reimbursable school meals shall not be less restrictive than USDA school meal regulations

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No goal/policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of district meeting federal/USDA school meal regulations/standards Guidelines clearly detract from federal/USDA school meal regulations/standards Just requires meal programs to meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	32	62.75	31	60.78	28	54.90	27	52.94	27	52.94	27	52.94	27	52.94
1	Should/strive to meet federal school meals regs														
	Policy states that district "should" or "strives" to meet federal/USDA school meal regulations/standards	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Will meet federal school meal regulations														
	Policy requires or assures that the district meet federal/USDA school meal regulations/standards	19	37.25	20	39.22	23	45.10	24	47.06	24	47.06	24	47.06	24	47.06
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
us2s	us2s: School Breakfast Program
	Addresses access to and/or promotion of the <u>School Breakfast Program (USDA)</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	20	39.22	19	37.25	17	33.33	17	33.33	17	33.33	16	31.37	16	31.37
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggests/promotes general breakfast program or encourages healthy breakfast														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promotes a breakfast program without specifying the "School Breakfast Program" (USDA) or CFR Part 220 Encourages or suggests participation in the School Breakfast Program Notifies parents of the availability of the School Breakfast Program. Encourages students to start each day with a healthy breakfast. 	9	17.65	9	17.65	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65
2	Clearly offers National School Breakfast Program														
	Includes language to institutionalize the School Breakfast Program (i.e., specific reference to School Breakfast Program or CFR Part 220)	22	43.14	23	45.10	26	50.98	26	50.98	26	50.98	26	50.98	26	50.98
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	22	43.14	21	41.18	18	35.29	18	35.29	17	33.33	17	33.33	17	33.33
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggests/promotes general breakfast program or encourages healthy breakfast														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promotes a breakfast program without specifying the "School Breakfast Program" (USDA) or CFR Part 220 Encourages or suggests participation in the School Breakfast Program Notifies parents of the availability of the School Breakfast Program. Encourages students to start each day with a healthy breakfast. 	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61
2	Clearly offers National School Breakfast Program														
	Includes language to institutionalize the School Breakfast Program (i.e., specific reference to School Breakfast Program or CFR Part 220)	20	39.22	21	41.18	24	47.06	24	47.06	24	47.06	24	47.06	24	47.06
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
us2s	School Breakfast Program Addresses access to and/or promotion of the <u>School Breakfast Program (USDA)</u>

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	23	45.10	22	43.14	20	39.22	20	39.22	19	37.25	19	37.25	19	37.25
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggests/promotes general breakfast program or encourages healthy breakfast														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promotes a breakfast program without specifying the "School Breakfast Program" (USDA) or CFR Part 220 Encourages or suggests participation in the School Breakfast Program Notifies parents of the availability of the School Breakfast Program. Encourages students to start each day with a healthy breakfast. 	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61
2	Clearly offers National School Breakfast Program														
	Includes language to institutionalize the School Breakfast Program (i.e., specific reference to School Breakfast Program or CFR Part 220)	19	37.25	20	39.22	22	43.14	22	43.14	22	43.14	22	43.14	22	43.14
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
us3s	us3s: Specifies guidelines beyond US Dietary Guidelines Addresses <u>nutrition standards</u> for school meals <u>beyond USDA</u> (National School Lunch Program / School Breakfast Program) minimum standards

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned. Unless defined, ambiguous references to federal or USDA standards/guidelines/requirements (e.g., "federal nutrition standards," "USDA standards," or "USDA guidelines") do not qualify for "1" or "2" because it is not clear that these standards refer to anything other than the minimum legal requirements for USDA school meals programs. "Striving to meet" or "should meet" the 2005 Dietary Guidelines does not qualify for a 1 or 2. Exploring increased use of whole grains or exploring including salads, yogurts and other healthy foods to the meal menu. 	43	84.31	43	84.31	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51	38	74.51	23	45.10
1	Vague/suggested or meet Dietary Guidelines														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague and/or suggested Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards. To receive a "1" for specifying the Dietary Guidelines for Americans, a policy must at least state that it will meet the "Dietary Guidelines." 	5	9.80	4	7.84	7	13.73	7	13.73	5	9.80	5	9.80	1	1.96
2	Clearly exceed Dietary Guidelines														
	School meals are required to meet specific standards (e.g., 4 fruits and/or non-fried vegetables per day; only 1% and fat-free milk served; at least half of grains are whole grain; eliminates trans fats)	3	5.88	4	7.84	5	9.80	6	11.76	8	15.69	8	15.69	27	52.94
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

MS on next page

Variable	Label
US3s	Specifies guidelines beyond US Dietary Guidelines (continued)
	Addresses <u>nutrition standards</u> for school meals <u>beyond USDA</u> (National School Lunch Program / School Breakfast Program) minimum standards

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned. Unless defined, ambiguous references to federal or USDA standards/guidelines/requirements (e.g., "federal nutrition standards," "USDA standards," or "USDA guidelines") do not qualify for "1" or "2" because it is not clear that these standards refer to anything other than the minimum legal requirements for USDA school meals programs. "Striving to meet" or "should meet" the 2005 Dietary Guidelines does not qualify for a 1 or 2. Exploring increased use of whole grains or exploring including salads, yogurts and other healthy foods to the meal menu. 	46	90.20	45	88.24	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43	40	78.43	24	47.06
1	Vague/suggested or meet Dietary Guidelines														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague and/or suggested Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards. To receive a "1" for specifying the Dietary Guidelines for Americans, a policy must at least state that it will meet the "Dietary Guidelines." 	3	5.88	3	5.88	7	13.73	7	13.73	5	9.80	5	9.80	1	1.96
2	Clearly exceed Dietary Guidelines														
	School meals are required to meet specific standards (e.g., 4 fruits and/or non-fried vegetables per day; only 1% and fat-free milk served; at least half of grains are whole grain; eliminates trans fats)	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76	26	50.98
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
us3s	Specifies guidelines beyond US Dietary Guidelines (continued)
	Addresses nutrition standards for school meals beyond USDA (National School Lunch Program / School Breakfast Program) minimum standards

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned. Unless defined, ambiguous references to federal or USDA standards/guidelines/requirements (e.g., "federal nutrition standards," "USDA standards," or "USDA guidelines") do not qualify for "1" or "2" because it is not clear that these standards refer to anything other than the minimum legal requirements for USDA school meals programs. "Striving to meet" or "should meet" the 2005 Dietary Guidelines does not qualify for a 1 or 2. Exploring increased use of whole grains or exploring including salads, yogurts and other healthy foods to the meal menu. 	46	90.20	45	88.24	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43	40	78.43	25	49.02
1	Vague/suggested or meet Dietary Guidelines														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague and/or suggested Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards. To receive a "1" for specifying the Dietary Guidelines for Americans, a policy must at least state that it will meet the "Dietary Guidelines." 	3	5.88	3	5.88	7	13.73	7	13.73	5	9.80	5	9.80	1	1.96
2	Clearly exceed Dietary Guidelines														
	School meals are required to meet specific standards (e.g., 4 fruits and/or non-fried vegetables per day; only 1% and fat-free milk served; at least half of grains are whole grain; eliminates trans fats)	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76	25	49.02
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
us4s	us4s: Using low-fat versions of foods/cooking methods Specifies use of <u>low-fat versions</u> of foods and/or <u>low-fat methods</u> for preparing foods

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Low-fat food mandated by law does not qualify for "1" or "2."	46	90.20	46	90.20	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31
1	Vague/suggested														
	Vague and/or suggested	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76
2	Specific and required														
	Specific and required	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Low-fat food mandated by law does not qualify for "1" or "2."	48	94.12	48	94.12	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Vague/suggested														
	Vague and/or suggested	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80
2	Specific and required														
	Specific and required	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Low-fat food mandated by law does not qualify for "1" or "2."	48	94.12	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Vague/suggested														
	Vague and/or suggested	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
2	Specific and required														
	Specific and required	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
us5s	us5s: Strategies to increase participation in school meal programs Specifies strategies to increase participation in school meal programs. "School meal programs" can be assumed to refer to breakfast and/or lunch

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned or weak statement. Notifying parents of eligibility requirements for free/reduced price meals is a federal requirement and does not qualify for "1" or "2."	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47	40	78.43
1	Vague/suggested														
	Mentions vague and/or suggested strategies	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	8	15.69
2	Specific and required														
	Requires specific strategies such as promotional mailings or events, alternative breakfast systems, altered bus schedules, closed campus, student input on the menu, or "Grab and Go" or "Fun on the Run" promotions	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned or weak statement. Notifying parents of eligibility requirements for free/reduced price meals is a federal requirement and does not qualify for "1" or "2."	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43	41	80.39
1	Vague/suggested														
	Mentions vague and/or suggested strategies	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Specific and required														
	Requires specific strategies such as promotional mailings or events, alternative breakfast systems, altered bus schedules, closed campus, student input on the menu, or "Grab and Go" or "Fun on the Run" promotions	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned or weak statement. Notifying parents of eligibility requirements for free/reduced price meals is a federal requirement and does not qualify for "1" or "2."	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43	41	80.39
1	Vague/suggested														
	Mentions vague and/or suggested strategies	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Specific and required														
	Requires specific strategies such as promotional mailings or events, alternative breakfast systems, altered bus schedules, closed campus, student input on the menu, or "Grab and Go" or "Fun on the Run" promotions	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
us5as	us5as: Closed campus Closed campus

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mentions vague and/or suggested strategies Suggests that students are not allowed to leave campus for lunch/encourages schools to have a closed campus OR closed campus is a goal 														
2	Specific and required	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mentions vague and/or suggested strategies Suggests that students are not allowed to leave campus for lunch/encourages schools to have a closed campus OR closed campus is a goal 														
2	Specific and required	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mentions vague and/or suggested strategies Suggests that students are not allowed to leave campus for lunch/encourages schools to have a closed campus OR closed campus is a goal 														
2	Specific and required	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
us6s	us6s: Recess before lunch Timing of recess in relation to lunch

Elementary School--ONLY															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy/after lunch														
	Either of the following <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recess is scheduled <u>after</u> lunch PA is scheduled before lunch (PA is not defined and/or definition of PA does not include recess). 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Vague/suggested														
	Suggests recess is scheduled <u>before</u> lunch	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80
2	Specific and required														
	Definitively requires recess to be scheduled <u>before</u> lunch	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

New variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
us7s	us7s: Adequate time to eat (≥20 mins for lunch; ≥ 10 mins for breakfast) Ensures adequate time to eat

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	37	72.55	37	72.55	36	70.59	35	68.63	35	68.63	34	66.67	34	66.67
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested or < time guidelines	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57	11	21.57
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Required	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Requires meal periods to include ≥20 minutes for lunch and, if time for breakfast is mentioned, ≥10 minutes for breakfast														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	37	72.55	37	72.55	36	70.59	35	68.63	35	68.63	34	66.67	35	68.63
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested or < time guidelines	11	21.57	11	21.57	11	21.57	11	21.57	11	21.57	12	23.53	11	21.57
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Required	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
	Requires meal periods to include ≥20 minutes for lunch and, if time for breakfast is mentioned, ≥10 minutes for breakfast														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	37	72.55	37	72.55	36	70.59	35	68.63	35	68.63	34	66.67	35	68.63
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested or < time guidelines	11	21.57	11	21.57	11	21.57	11	21.57	11	21.58	12	23.53	11	21.57
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Required	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
	Requires meal periods to include ≥20 minutes for lunch and, if time for breakfast is mentioned, ≥10 minutes for breakfast														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
us8s	us8s: Training for food service staff Ensures <u>training or professional development</u> for food service staff

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	35	68.63	35	68.63	36	70.59
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	7	13.73	9	17.65	8	15.69	8	15.69	14	27.45	14	27.45	13	25.49
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague and/or suggested Only <u>food safety training</u> is addressed (food handling permit, HACCP, etc.) Only mentions <u>pre-service training</u> 														
2	Required	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	<u>Nutrition</u> training is required for food service staff. Providing only food safety training does not qualify for a "2."														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	35	68.63	35	68.63	36	70.59
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	7	13.73	9	17.65	8	15.69	8	15.69	14	27.45	14	27.45	13	25.49
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague and/or suggested Only <u>food safety training</u> is addressed (food handling permit, HACCP, etc.) Only mentions <u>pre-service training</u> 														
2	Required	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	<u>Nutrition</u> training is required for food service staff. Providing only food safety training does not qualify for a "2."														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	35	68.63	35	68.63	36	70.59
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	7	13.73	9	17.65	8	15.69	8	15.69	14	27.45	14	27.45	13	25.49
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague and/or suggested Only <u>food safety training</u> is addressed (food handling permit, HACCP, etc.) Only mentions <u>pre-service training</u> 														
2	Required	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	<u>Nutrition</u> training is required for food service staff. Providing only food safety training does not qualify for a "2."														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
us9s	us9s: Nutrition information for school meals Nutrition information for school meals (e.g., calories, saturated fat, sugar) is available

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Either of the following: • Vague and/or suggested • Only available upon request														
2	Specific and required	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Specific and required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Either of the following: • Vague and/or suggested • Only available upon request														
2	Specific and required	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Specific and required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Either of the following: • Vague and/or suggested • Only available upon request														
2	Specific and required	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Specific and required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
us10s	us10s: Farm-to-school program
	Farm-to-school or farm-to-cafeteria program Note: Complete and detailed farm-to-school state level coding is provided in a separate state Farm-to-school law data file. This variable is very narrow to states addressing creation of a F2S or F2 cafeteria program.

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	43	84.31	39	76.47	36	70.59	35	68.63	29	56.86	26	50.98	28	54.90
1	Vague/suggested														
	Suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions	8	15.69	12	23.53	15	29.41	16	31.37	22	43.14	24	47.06	22	43.14
2	Specific and required														
	Required/definitively in place	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	43	84.31	39	76.47	36	70.59	35	68.63	29	56.86	26	50.98	28	54.90
1	Vague/suggested														
	Suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions	8	15.69	12	23.53	15	29.41	16	31.37	22	43.14	24	47.06	22	43.14
2	Specific and required														
	Required/definitively in place	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	43	84.31	39	76.47	36	70.59	35	68.63	29	56.86	26	50.98	28	54.90
1	Vague/suggested														
	Suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions	8	15.69	12	23.53	15	29.41	16	31.37	22	43.14	24	47.06	22	43.14
2	Specific and required														
	Required/definitively in place	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
us11s	us11s: Addresses limiting fat content of milk (served as part of meals)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Either of the following:	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31	25	49.02
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Whole milk is allowed 														
1	Any of the following:	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88	0	0.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat milk (2%) is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) is "allowed," "offered," "served," or "provided" without specifying "only" 														
2	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced fat (2%) and full-fat is prohibited)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	26	50.98
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Either of the following:	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	26	50.98
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Whole milk is allowed 														
1	Any of the following:	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	0	0.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat milk (2%) is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) is "allowed," "offered," "served," or "provided" without specifying "only" 														
2	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced fat (2%) and full-fat is prohibited)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	25	49.02
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	0	0.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Either of the following:	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	27	52.94
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Whole milk is allowed 														
1	Any of the following:	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	0	0.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat milk (2%) is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) is "allowed," "offered," "served," or "provided" without specifying "only" 														
2	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced fat (2%) and full-fat is prohibited)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	24	47.06
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 09-10)

Variable	Label
us12s	us12s: Specifies at least half of grains are whole grains

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not Mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	25	49.02
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00
	Suggested														
2	Specific and required Requires at least 50% to be whole grains	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	26	50.98
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not Mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	26	50.98
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Suggested														
2	Specific and required Requires at least 50% to be whole grains	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	25	49.02
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not Mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	27	52.94
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Suggested														
2	Specific and required Requires at least 50% to be whole grains	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	24	47.06
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 09-10)

Variable	Label
us13s	us13s: Fruits & vegetables during meals Specifies number of fruits and/or vegetables served during meals

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Suggested/encouraged														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
	Requires a specific amount of fruits and vegetables														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Suggested/encouraged														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Requires a specific amount of fruits and vegetables														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague/suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Suggested/encouraged														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Requires a specific amount of fruits and vegetables														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 09-10)

Variable	Label
us14s	us14s: Water available during meals Water available, free of charge, during meal service

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	1	1.96
	Suggested/encouraged														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88
	Access to free, safe, and fresh drinking water will be made available to students and staff														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	1	1.96
	Suggested/encouraged														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88
	Access to free, safe, and fresh drinking water will be made available to students and staff														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	1	1.96
	Suggested/encouraged														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88
	Access to free, safe, and fresh drinking water will be made available to students and staff														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)

Variable	Label
us15s	us15s: Sugar content in flavored milk Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of <u>flavored milk</u> (specific to school meals)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00
	Limit is suggested														
	Limit is not quantified														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88
	Specific and required limit for sugar content of milk														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00
	Limit is suggested														
	Limit is not quantified														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88
	Specific and required limit for sugar content of milk														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12
	Not mentioned														
1	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00
	Limit is suggested														
	Limit is not quantified														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88
	Specific and required limit for sugar content of milk														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 12-13)

COMPETITIVE FOODS & BEVERAGES

Variable	Label
ng1s	ng1s: Nutrition guidelines for all foods outside of the school meal program during the school day
	Includes nutrition guidelines selected by the local education agency for ALL foods available on each school campus during the school day with the objective of promoting student health and reducing childhood obesity

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No goal/policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No guidelines for competitive foods mentioned or language weaker than 1 code Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for America 	25	49.02	21	41.18	16	31.37	16	31.37	15	29.41	15	29.41	14	27.45
1	Suggested or only meet Dietary Guidelines														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mentions districts guidelines but does not define them Mentions plans to create guidelines Only mentions federal law regarding the National School Lunch Program or Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value Only mentions state guidelines (if the state has guidelines) Only repeats the language of the federal wellness requirement regarding nutrition guidelines for all foods during the school day Indicates guidelines are limited only to <u>particular places</u> (e.g., cafeteria), <u>times during the school day</u> (e.g., 30 minutes before to 30 minutes after the school lunch is served), or <u>categories of items</u> (i.e., food but not beverage; beverage but not food) Guidelines are subject to principal's discretion or weakened by other exceptions Guidelines that require provision of healthy food choices to students <i>outside of the school meal program</i> and no other NG language included. 	10	19.61	13	25.49	16	31.37	15	29.41	14	27.45	13	25.49	13	25.49
2	Required/definitively in place														
	Requires specific district guidelines (that are not time- or location-specific), even if only in reference to <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and even if you feel the guidelines are weak (including guidelines that only apply to a percentage of items)	16	31.37	17	33.33	19	37.25	20	39.22	22	43.14	23	45.10	24	47.06
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng1s	Nutrition guidelines for all foods outside of the school meal program during the SD (continued)
	Includes nutrition guidelines selected by the local education agency for ALL foods available on each school campus during the school day with the objective of promoting student health and reducing childhood obesity

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No goal/policy	27	52.94	23	45.10	18	35.29	18	35.29	16	31.37	16	31.37	15	29.41
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No guidelines for competitive foods mentioned or language weaker than 1 code Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for America 														
1	Suggested or only meet Dietary Guidelines	12	23.53	14	27.45	17	33.33	16	31.37	16	37.37	15	29.41	15	29.41
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mentions districts guidelines but does not define them Mentions plans to create guidelines Only mentions federal law regarding the National School Lunch Program or Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value Only mentions state guidelines (if the state has guidelines) Only repeats the language of the federal wellness requirement regarding nutrition guidelines for all foods during the school day Indicates guidelines are limited only to <u>particular places</u> (e.g., cafeteria), <u>times during the school day</u> (e.g., 30 minutes before to 30 minutes after the school lunch is served), or <u>categories of items</u> (i.e., food but not beverage; beverage but not food) Guidelines are subject to principal's discretion or weakened by other exceptions Guidelines that require provision of healthy food choices to students <i>outside of the school meal program</i> and no other NG language included. 														
2	Required/definitively in place	12	23.53	14	27.45	16	31.37	17	33.33	19	37.25	20	39.22	21	41.18
	Requires specific district guidelines (that are not time- or location-specific), even if only in reference to <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and even if you feel the guidelines are weak (including guidelines that only apply to a percentage of items)														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng1s	Nutrition guidelines for all foods outside of the school meal program during the SD (continued)
	Includes nutrition guidelines selected by the local education agency for ALL foods available on each school campus during the school day with the objective of promoting student health and reducing childhood obesity

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No goal/policy	30	58.82	27	59.24	21	41.18	21	41.18	19	37.25	19	37.25	18	35.29
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No guidelines for competitive foods mentioned or language weaker than 1 code Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for America 														
1	Suggested or only meet Dietary Guidelines	11	21.57	13	25.49	17	33.33	16	31.37	16	31.37	15	29.41	15	29.41
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mentions districts guidelines but does not define them Mentions plans to create guidelines Only mentions federal law regarding the National School Lunch Program or Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value Only mentions state guidelines (if the state has guidelines) Only repeats the language of the federal wellness requirement regarding nutrition guidelines for all foods during the school day Indicates guidelines are limited only to <u>particular places</u> (e.g., cafeteria), <u>times during the school day</u> (e.g., 30 minutes before to 30 minutes after the school lunch is served), or <u>categories of items</u> (i.e., food but not beverage; beverage but not food) Guidelines are subject to principal's discretion or weakened by other exceptions Guidelines that require provision of healthy food choices to students <i>outside of the school meal program</i> and no other NG language included. 														
2	Required/definitively in place	10	19.61	11	21.57	13	25.49	14	27.45	16	31.37	17	33.33	18	35.29
	Requires specific district guidelines (that are not time- or location-specific), even if only in reference to <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and even if you feel the guidelines are weak (including guidelines that only apply to a percentage of items)														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng2s	ng2s: Competitive food and beverage ban Competitive food ban/cannot be sold

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No suggestion of competitive food ban/not mentioned Only prohibits sale of FMNVs in places where meals are served during mealtimes 														
1	Suggested or only applies to food (not bev) or visa versa	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Competitive food ban suggested/encouraged (CSP/NANA ES model language; see Appendix for coding examples) (Note: if 23b=1 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 24-26=1) Competitive food ban is limited to certain hours 														
2	Required	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Bans the sale of competitive foods (Note: if 23b=2 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 24-26 as appropriate based on competitive foods and code all other NGs as -9 (except 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38, 38a, 40, 51)														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No suggestion of competitive food ban/not mentioned Only prohibits sale of FMNVs in places where meals are served during mealtimes 														
1	Suggested or only applies to food (not bev) or visa versa	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Competitive food ban suggested/encouraged (CSP/NANA ES model language; see Appendix for coding examples) (Note: if 23b=1 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 24-26=1) Competitive food ban is limited to certain hours 														
2	Required	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Bans the sale of competitive foods (Note: if 23b=2 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 24-26 as appropriate based on competitive foods and code all other NGs as -9 (except 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38, 38a, 40, 51)														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng2s	Competitive food and beverage ban (continued) Competitive food ban/cannot be sold

		High School													
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No suggestion of competitive food ban/not mentioned Only prohibits sale of FMNVs in places where meals are served during mealtimes 														
1	Suggested or only applies to food (not bev) or visa versa	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Competitive food ban suggested/encouraged (CSPI/NANA ES model language; see Appendix for coding examples) (Note: if 23b=1 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 24-26=1) Competitive food ban is limited to certain hours 														
2	Required	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Bans the sale of competitive foods (Note: if 23b=2 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 24-26 as appropriate based on competitive foods and code all other NGs as -9 (except 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38, 38a, 40, 51))														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng2sds	ng2sds: Competitive food and beverage ban School Day Competitive food ban/cannot be sold during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		51	100.00	51	100.00	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	No – Applies at all times														
1		0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
	No – Applies at all times														
1		0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
	No – Applies at all times														
1		0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng3s	ng3s:Nutrition guidelines apply to vending contracts Vending/competitive food contract compliance with NG

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	40	78.43	40	78.43
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of vending/competitive food contracts Vending/competitive food contracts do not have to follow NG 														
1	Suggested/encouraged	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Vague, suggested, location-specific, time-specific														
2	Required	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
	Vending/competitive food contracts required to follow NG														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	40	78.43	40	78.43
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of vending/competitive food contracts Vending/competitive food contracts do not have to follow NG 														
1	Suggested/encouraged	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Vague, suggested, location-specific, time-specific														
2	Required	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
	Vending/competitive food contracts required to follow NG														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	44	86.27	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of vending/competitive food contracts Vending/competitive food contracts do not have to follow NG 														
1	Suggested/encouraged	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Vague, suggested, location-specific, time-specific														
2	Required	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
	Vending/competitive food contracts required to follow NG														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng3sds	ng3sds: Nutrition guidelines apply to vending contracts School Day Vending/competitive food contract compliance with NG during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – Applies at all times	50	98.04	49	96.08	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
	1	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	50	98.04	49	96.08	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
	1	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	51	100.00	50	98.04	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
	1	0	0	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng4s	ng4s: Bans fast food on campus Restricts fast food sales at school (includes cafeteria, school stores, and other venues)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Allows fast food >2 days per week 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricts access to fast food sold in the cafeteria/on school grounds to 1-2 days per week Vague, suggested, location-specific, time-specific 														
2	Bans sales on campus	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Prohibits fast food sales on school grounds at all times														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Allows fast food >2 days per week 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricts access to fast food sold in the cafeteria/on school grounds to 1-2 days per week Vague, suggested, location-specific, time-specific 														
2	Bans sales on campus	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Prohibits fast food sales on school grounds at all times														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Allows fast food >2 days per week 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricts access to fast food sold in the cafeteria/on school grounds to 1-2 days per week Vague, suggested, location-specific, time-specific 														
2	Bans sales on campus	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Prohibits fast food sales on school grounds at all times														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng4sds	ng4sds: Bans fast food on campus School day Restricts fast food sales at school (includes cafeteria, school stores, and other venues) during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
	Yes – applies only during school days	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
	Yes – applies only during school days	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
	Yes – applies only during school days	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng5s	ng5s: Meets IOM F&V and/or whole grain standard Allows <u>only</u> fruit and/or vegetables and/or whole grains and/or related combination products

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned OR allows items other than F&V, whole grains, and/or related combination products	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
1	Suggested														
	Suggestive of meeting IOM Standard: <u>Should</u> allow ONLY F&V, whole grains, and/or related combination products	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Required														
	Meets IOM Standard: Allows ONLY F&V, whole grains, and/or related combination products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The only F&B that may be sold or served on campus during the school day are F&V, whole grains, and/or related combination products 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned OR allows items other than F&V, whole grains, and/or related combination products	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
1	Suggested														
	Suggestive of meeting IOM Standard: <u>Should</u> allow ONLY F&V, whole grains, and/or related combination products	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Required														
	Meets IOM Standard: Allows ONLY F&V, whole grains, and/or related combination products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The only F&B that may be sold or served on campus during the school day are F&V, whole grains, and/or related combination products 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned OR allows items other than F&V, whole grains, and/or related combination products	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
1	Suggested														
	Suggestive of meeting IOM Standard: <u>Should</u> allow ONLY F&V, whole grains, and/or related combination products	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Required														
	Meets IOM Standard: Allows ONLY F&V, whole grains, and/or related combination products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The only F&B that may be sold or served on campus during the school day are F&V, whole grains, and/or related combination products 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng5sds	ng5sds: Meets IOM F&V and/or whole grain standard School day Allows <u>only</u> fruit and/or vegetables and/or whole grains and/or related combination products during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Yes – applies only during school days	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Yes – applies only during school days	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Yes – applies only during school days	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng6s	ng6s: Whole/unprocessed & fresh food availability Addresses increasing "whole foods:" whole grains, unprocessed foods, or fresh produce

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Mentions only dried fruit, fruit juice, fruit roll-ups, etc. Indicates that schools shall "strive" to meet or "should" meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines. Reference to whole grains, fresh fruits, etc., only relative to school meals Mentions only high-fiber items or items high in fiber 	40	78.43	37	72.55	33	64.71	32	62.75	29	56.86	28	54.90	28	54.90
1	Suggested														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourages offering/consumption of whole grains, unprocessed foods, or fresh produce Farm to School program is suggested Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards List of food items includes fruits/vegetables that may include but are not limited to a list of items including non-fresh fruits/vegetables (e.g., dried/canned fruits/vegetables) 	11	21.57	14	27.45	17	33.33	17	33.33	19	37.25	19	37.25	18	35.29
2	Specific and required														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitively offering whole grains, unprocessed foods, or fresh produce Farm to School program is required or definitively in place 	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88	4	7.84	5	9.80
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Mentions only dried fruit, fruit juice, fruit roll-ups, etc. Indicates that schools shall "strive" to meet or "should" meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines. Reference to whole grains, fresh fruits, etc., only relative to school meals Mentions only high-fiber items or items high in fiber 	40	78.43	37	72.55	34	66.67	33	64.71	30	58.82	29	56.86	29	56.86
1	Suggested														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourages offering/consumption of whole grains, unprocessed foods, or fresh produce Farm to School program is suggested Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards List of food items includes fruits/vegetables that may include but are not limited to a list of items including non-fresh fruits/vegetables (e.g., dried/canned fruits/vegetables) 	11	21.57	14	27.45	17	33.33	18	35.29	20	39.22	20	39.22	19	37.25
2	Specific and required														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitively offering whole grains, unprocessed foods, or fresh produce Farm to School program is required or definitively in place 	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng6s	Whole/unprocessed & fresh food availability (continued)
	Addresses increasing "whole foods:" whole grains, unprocessed foods, or fresh produce

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Mentions only dried fruit, fruit juice, fruit roll-ups, etc. Indicates that schools shall "strive" to meet or "should" meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines. Reference to whole grains, fresh fruits, etc., only relative to school meals Mentions only high-fiber items or items high in fiber 	41	80.39	38	74.51	35	68.63	34	66.67	31	60.78	30	58.82	30	58.82
1	Suggested														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourages offering/consumption of whole grains, unprocessed foods, or fresh produce Farm to School program is suggested Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards List of food items includes fruits/vegetables that may include but are not limited to a list of items including non-fresh fruits/vegetables (e.g., dried/canned fruits/vegetables) 	10	19.61	13	25.49	16	31.37	17	33.33	19	37.25	19	37.25	18	35.29
2	Specific and required														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitively offering whole grains, unprocessed foods, or fresh produce Farm to School program is required or definitively in place 	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng7s	ng7s: Use of food as a reward/punishment Addresses food not being used as a <u>reward</u> and/or withheld as a <u>punishment</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy or encourages healthy food as reward														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages the use of healthy food as a reward (not "ONLY" allowing) Discourages using unhealthy food as a reward (e.g., donuts, FMNVs, etc.) Only addresses withholding meals as punishment. Use of food as a reward in instructional programs shall require superintendent approval 	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Discourage food as a reward/prohibit as punishment														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages food as a reward or punishment Only allows healthy food as a reward Prohibits or discourages food as punishment but does not prohibit food as a reward Strong language for food as punishment but weaker language for food as a reward 	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00
2	Prohibits using food as a reward/punishment														
	Prohibits food as a reward (even if using food as a punishment is not mentioned). Prohibition of food as a reward with the exception of Individual(ized) Academic Plans (IAP) or Individual(ized) Education Plans (IEP) still qualifies for a "2."	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng7s	Use of food as a reward/punishment (continued) Addresses food not being used as a reward and/or withheld as a punishment

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy or encourages healthy food as reward														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages the use of healthy food as a reward (not "ONLY" allowing) Discourages using unhealthy food as a reward (e.g., donuts, FMNVs, etc.) Only addresses withholding meals as punishment. Use of food as a reward in instructional programs shall require superintendent approval 	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Discourage food as a reward/prohibit as punishment														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages food as a reward or punishment Only allows healthy food as a reward Prohibits or discourages food as punishment but does not prohibit food as a reward Strong language for food as punishment but weaker language for food as a reward 	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96
2	Prohibits using food as a reward/punishment														
	Prohibits food as a reward (even if using food as a punishment is not mentioned). Prohibition of food as a reward with the exception of Individual(ized) Academic Plans (IAP) or Individual(ized) Education Plans (IEP) still qualifies for a "2."	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.91
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng7s	Use of food as a reward/punishment (continued) Addresses food not being used as a reward and/or withheld as a punishment

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy or encourages healthy food as reward														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages the use of healthy food as a reward (not "ONLY" allowing) Discourages using unhealthy food as a reward (e.g., donuts, FMNVs, etc.) Only addresses withholding meals as punishment. Use of food as a reward in instructional programs shall require superintendent approval 	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Discourage food as a reward/prohibit as punishment														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages food as a reward or punishment Only allows healthy food as a reward Prohibits or discourages food as punishment but does not prohibit food as a reward Strong language for food as punishment but weaker language for food as a reward 	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96
2	Prohibits using food as a reward/punishment														
	Prohibits food as a reward (even if using food as a punishment is not mentioned). Prohibition of food as a reward with the exception of Individual(ized) Academic Plans (IAP) or Individual(ized) Education Plans (IEP) still qualifies for a "2."	0	0	0	0	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng8s	ng8s:Nutrition information provided for competitive foods Nutrition information (e.g., calories, saturated fat, sugar) available for foods <u>other than school meals</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned "Nutrition information and education shall be offered throughout the school campus and based on the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines" (Not clear that this is specific to actual F&B items sold/served)	47	92.16	47	92.16	48	94.12	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague and/or suggested Only available upon request 	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required or competitive food ban														
	Required	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned "Nutrition information and education shall be offered throughout the school campus and based on the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines" (Not clear that this is specific to actual F&B items sold/served)	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague and/or suggested Only available upon request 	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required or competitive food ban														
	Required	0	0	0	0	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned "Nutrition information and education shall be offered throughout the school campus and based on the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines" (Not clear that this is specific to actual F&B items sold/served)	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague and/or suggested Only available upon request 	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required or competitive food ban														
	Required	0	0	0	0	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng9s	ng9s: Availability of free drinking water throughout the school and school day Addresses access to (free) drinking water

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned. Policy only addresses the sale of bottled water. Providing access to drinking water/fountains only during meal periods/in the cafeteria. Allowing students to bring in bottled water from home. Only addresses water available in the context of PE/PA 	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Availability of free water is suggested or encouraged	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Free water is always available														
	Free water is always available	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned. Policy only addresses the sale of bottled water. Providing access to drinking water/fountains only during meal periods/in the cafeteria. Allowing students to bring in bottled water from home. Only addresses water available in the context of PE/PA 	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Availability of free water is suggested or encouraged	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Free water is always available														
	Free water is always available	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned. Policy only addresses the sale of bottled water. Providing access to drinking water/fountains only during meal periods/in the cafeteria. Allowing students to bring in bottled water from home. Only addresses water available in the context of PE/PA 	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Availability of free water is suggested or encouraged	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Free water is always available														
	Free water is always available	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

VENDING MACHINE RESTRICTIONS

Variable	Label
ng10s	ng10s: Vending Machines Regulates vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of vending machine regulations or umbrella statement regulating “all foods” or “competitive foods” Any language such as: “The district shall <i>monitor</i> all food and beverages [F&B] sold or served to students, including those available outside of the federally regulated child nutrition programs (i.e., a la carte, vending, student stores, rewards, fundraising, etc.). Any language such as “should strive to sell only healthy foods in vending machines” Efforts to minimize sale of FMNVs. Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans Mentions regulating food and beverages in vending machines/all food and beverages without specifying guidelines or mentions plans to create guidelines 	27	52.94	23	45.10	23	45.10	22	43.14	19	37.25	17	33.33	17	33.33
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vending machine regulations or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods” is vague, suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate vending machines or “all (competitive) foods” Regulations only apply to a very limited group of foods (e.g., prohibiting Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value [FMNV] in vending machines) Mentions only state guidelines regulating vending machine sales (and does not clarify what the state guideline is) Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food and/or beverage items or a limited set of items (e.g., fat content and soda, for example) (Note: if NG2=1 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 10-12=1) 	11	21.57	13	25.49	11	21.57	11	21.57	13	25.49	15	29.41	14	27.45
2	Specific and required														
	Requires regulation of ALL vending machine items or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods.” For a “2,” the regulation must meet one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, and saturated fat content of <u>ALL</u> items sold); Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold in vending machines or at all times (e.g., limiting vending to only water, fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nuts); Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) in vending machines or at all times; Prior to 08-09, includes competitive food/beverage or location ban 	13	25.49	15	29.41	12	23.53	13	25.49	14	27.45	14	27.45	15	29.41
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban														
	Bans vending machines and/or bans all competitive food sales during the school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08
 Prior to 08-09 level 2 coding included the ban
 MS on next page

Variable	Label															
ng10s	Vending Machines (continued)															
	Regulates vending machines															
Middle School																
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13		
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
0	Not mentioned/no policy															
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of vending machine regulations or umbrella statement regulating "all foods" or "competitive foods" Any language such as: "The district shall <i>monitor</i> all food and beverages [F&B] sold or served to students, including those available outside of the federally regulated child nutrition programs (i.e., a la carte, vending, student stores, rewards, fundraising, etc.). Any language such as "should strive to sell only healthy foods in vending machines" Efforts to minimize sale of FMNVs. Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans Mentions regulating food and beverages in vending machines/all food and beverages without specifying guidelines or mentions plans to create guidelines 	29	56.86	25	49.02	25	49.02	24	47.06	21	41.18	19	37.25	19	37.25	
1	Suggested/limited restrictions															
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vending machine regulations or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods" is vague, suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate vending machines or "all (competitive) foods" Regulations only apply to a very limited group of foods (e.g., prohibiting Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value [FMNV] in vending machines) Mentions only state guidelines regulating vending machine sales (and does not clarify what the state guideline is) Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food and/or beverage items or a limited set of items (e.g., fat content and soda, for example) (Note: if NG2=1 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 10-12=1) 	17	33.33	18	35.29	15	29.41	15	29.41	18	35.29	20	39.22	19	37.25	
2	Specific and required															
	Requires regulation of ALL vending machine items or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods." For a "2," the regulation must meet one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, and saturated fat content of <u>ALL</u> items sold); Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold in vending machines or at all times (e.g., limiting vending to only water, fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nuts); Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) in vending machines or at all times; Prior to 08-09, includes competitive food/beverage or location ban 	5	9.80	8	15.69	11	21.57	12	23.53	12	23.53	12	23.53	13	25.49	
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban															
	Bans vending machines and/or bans all competitive food sales during the school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08
 Prior to 08-09 level 2 coding included the ban
 HS on next page

State Codebook Year 1-7 (2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13)
 All policies coded to reflect state laws applying to districts as of 1st day of given school year

Variable	Label															
ng10s	Vending Machines (continued)															
	Regulates vending machines															
High School																
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13		
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
0	Not mentioned/no policy															
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of vending machine regulations or umbrella statement regulating "all foods" or "competitive foods" Any language such as: "The district shall <i>monitor</i> all food and beverages [F&B] sold or served to students, including those available outside of the federally regulated child nutrition programs (i.e., a la carte, vending, student stores, rewards, fundraising, etc.). Any language such as "should strive to sell only healthy foods in vending machines" Efforts to minimize sale of FMNVs. Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans Mentions regulating food and beverages in vending machines/all food and beverages without specifying guidelines or mentions plans to create guidelines 	32	62.75	29	56.86	29	56.86	28	54.90	25	49.02	23	45.10	23	45.10	
1	Suggested/limited restrictions															
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vending machine regulations or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods" is vague, suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards are mentioned to regulate vending machines or "all (competitive) foods" Regulations only apply to a very limited group of foods (e.g., prohibiting Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value [FMNV] in vending machines) Mentions only state guidelines regulating vending machine sales (and does not clarify what the state guideline is) Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food and/or beverage items or a limited set of items (e.g., fat content and soda, for example) (Note: if NG2=1 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 10-12=1) 	17	33.33	19	37.25	16	31.37	15	29.41	18	35.29	20	39.22	19	37.25	
2	Specific and required															
	Requires regulation of ALL vending machine items or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods." For a "2," the regulation must meet one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, and saturated fat content of <u>ALL</u> items sold); Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold in vending machines or at all times (e.g., limiting vending to only water, fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nuts); Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) in vending machines or at all times; Prior to 08-09, includes competitive food/beverage or location ban 	2	3.92	3	5.88	6	11.76	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban															
	Bans vending machines and/or bans all competitive food sales during the school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08

Prior to 08-09 level 2 coding included the ban

Variable	Label
ng10sds	ng10sds: Vending Machines School Day Regulates vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	39	76.47	38	74.51	32	62.75	31	60.78	29	56.86	27	52.94	27	52.94
	2008-09 Yes – applies only during school day 2006-07 and 07-08 Yes – applies only during the school day but includes suggested and/or limited restrictions that weaken coding	12	23.53	13	25.49	19	37.25	20	39.22	22	43.14	24	47.06	24	47.06
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	38	74.51	38	74.51	31	60.78	30	58.82	27	52.94	25	49.02	26	50.98
	2008-09 Yes – applies only during school day 2006-07 and 07-08 Yes – applies only during the school day but includes suggested and/or limited restrictions that weaken coding	13	25.49	13	25.49	20	39.22	21	41.18	24	47.06	26	50.98	25	49.02
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	40	78.43	38	74.51	35	68.63	34	66.67	31	60.78	29	56.86	29	56.86
	2008-09 Yes – applies only during school day 2006-07 and 07-08 Yes – applies only during the school day but includes suggested and/or limited restrictions that weaken coding	11	21.57	13	25.49	16	31.37	17	33.33	20	39.22	22	43.14	22	43.14
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng16vms	ng16vms: Sugar content of Foods – Vending Machines Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	29	56.86	28	54.90	26	50.98	24	47.06	24	47.06
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	33	64.71	32	62.75	30	58.82	28	54.90	28	54.90
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	5	9.80	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	11	21.57	11	21.57	12	23.53
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng16vms	Sugar content of Foods – Vending Machines (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	36	70.59	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	5	9.80	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng16vmsds	ng16vmsds: Sugar content of Foods – Vending Machines School Day Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	35	68.63	34	66.67	33	64.71	33	64.71
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15	29.41	16	31.37	17	33.33	18	35.29	18	35.29
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	35	68.63	33	64.71	32	62.75	33	64.71
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15	29.41	16	31.37	18	35.29	19	37.25	18	35.29
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Yes – only applies during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	14	27.45	15	29.41	15	29.41
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng17vms	ng17vms: Limits Candy – Vending Machines Addresses limiting candy in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	32	62.75	32	62.75	32	62.75	32	62.75	32	62.75
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	38	74.51	38	74.51	38	74.51	38	74.51
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng17vms	Limits Candy – Vending Machines (continued) Addresses limiting candy in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43	40	78.43	40	78.43
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 														
2	Prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 														
4	Competitive food or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Competitive food/vending ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng17vmsds	ng17vmsds: Limits Candy – Vending Machines School Day Addresses limiting candy in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39
	No – applies all the time														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	43	84.31
	No – applies all the time														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	8	15.69
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	45	88.24	44	86.27
	No – applies all the time														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	6	11.76	7	13.73
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng18vms	ng18vms: Fat content of foods - Vending Machines Addresses limiting fat content of foods in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	28	54.90	27	52.94	24	47.06	23	45.10	23	45.10
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	11	21.57	11	21.57	12	23.53
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	31	60.78	30	58.82	27	52.94	26	50.98	26	50.98
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	13	25.49	14	27.45
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng18vms	Fat content of foods – Vending Machines Addresses limiting <u>fat</u> content of foods in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35	68.63	34	66.67	31	60.78	30	58.82	30	58.82
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng18vmsds	ng18vmsds: Fat content of foods – Vending Machines School Day Addresses limiting <u>fat</u> content of foods in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35	68.63	34	66.67	33	64.71	32	62.75	32	62.75
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16	31.37	17	33.33	18	35.29	19	37.25	19	37.25
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	66.67	33	64.71	31	60.78	30	58.82	31	60.78
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	17	33.33	18	35.29	20	39.22	21	41.18	20	39.22
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	35	68.63	34	66.67	34	66.67
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45	16	31.37	17	33.33	17	33.33
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng19vms	ng19vms: Limits amounts of trans fats – Vending Machines Limits the amount of trans fats in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	35	68.63	33	64.71	30	58.82	30	58.82
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	3	5.88	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	39	76.47	37	72.55	33	64.71	33	64.71
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	3	5.88	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	40	78.43	38	74.51	34	66.67	34	66.67
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	3	5.88	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng19vmsds	ng19vmsds: Limits amounts of trans fats – Vending Machines School Day Limits the amount of trans fats in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	42	82.35	41	80.39	39	76.47	39	76.47
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	12	23.53
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	42	82.35	40	78.43	37	72.55	38	74.51
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	9	17.65	11	21.57	14	27.45	13	25.49
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	43	84.31	41	80.39	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Yes – only applies during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	8	15.69	10	19.61	13	25.49	13	25.49
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng20vms	ng20vms: Sodium content of foods – Vending Machines Addresses limiting <u>sodium</u> content of foods in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	38	74.51	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	44	86.27	42	82.35	40	78.43	40	78.43
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng20vms	Sodium content of foods – Vending Machines (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sodium</u> content of foods in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	46	90.20	44	86.27	42	82.35	42	82.35
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “<i>strive</i>” to meet or “<i>should</i>” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 														
2	Specific and required <IOM standard Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng20vmsds	ng20vmsds: Sodium content of foods – Vending Machines School Day Addresses limiting <u>sodium</u> content of foods in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	43	84.31	42	82.35	43	84.31
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	8	15.69	9	17.65	8	15.69
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng21vms	ng21vms: Calorie content per serving size – Vending Machines Addresses limiting <u>calorie content per serving size</u> of foods in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a "0." Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a "1" or "2." Provisions related to limiting "additional caloric sweeteners" also do not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	35	68.63	33	64.71	31	60.78	31	60.78
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	4	7.84	3	5.88
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a "0." Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a "1" or "2." Provisions related to limiting "additional caloric sweeteners" also do not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	40	78.43	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng21vms	Calorie content per serving size – Vending Machines (continued) Addresses limiting <u>calorie content per serving size</u> of foods in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a “0.” Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” Provisions related to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” also do not qualify for a “1” or “2.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	42	82.35	39	76.47	37	72.55	37	72.55
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	6	11.76	5	9.80
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng21vmsds	ng21vmsds: Calorie content per serving size - Vending Machines School Day Addresses limiting <u>calorie content per serving size</u> of foods in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	12	23.53
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	40	78.43	39	76.47	40	78.43
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	11	21.57	12	23.53	11	21.57
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	44	86.27	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng22vms	ng22vms: Sugar content of beverages – Vending Machines Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	32	62.75	31	60.78	30	58.82	28	54.90	28	54.90
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	66.67	33	64.71	32	62.75	30	58.82	30	58.82
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	14	27.45	13	25.49
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng22vms	Sugar content of beverages – Vending Machines (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	36	70.59	35	68.63	33	64.71	33	64.71
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	23.53	13	25.49	14	27.45	16	31.37	15	29.41
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng22vmsds	ng22vmsds: Sugar content of beverages - Vending Machines School Day Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45	14	27.45	15	29.41	15	29.41
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	36	70.59	35	68.63	34	66.67	35	68.63
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14	27.45	15	29.41	16	31.37	17	33.33	16	31.37
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	37	72.55
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41	14	27.45
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng23vms	ng23vms: Calorie content of beverages – Vending Machines Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51	37	72.55	37	72.55
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng23vms	Calorie content of beverages – Vending Machines (continued) Addresses limiting calorie content per serving size of beverages in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7084	4	7084
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng23vmsds	ng23vmsds: Calorie content of beverages – Vending Machines School Day Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	40	78.43
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	43	84.31
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	8	15.69
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng24vms	ng24vms: Regular soda – Vending Machines Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	24	47.06	23	45.10	22	43.14	20	39.22	20	39.22
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng24vms	Regular soda – Vending Machines (continued)
	Addresses limiting <u>regular (sugar-sweetened) soda</u> in vending machines

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	26	50.98	25	49.02	24	47.06	22	43.14	22	43.14
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

State Codebook Year 1-7 (2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13)
 All policies coded to reflect state laws applying to districts as of 1st day of given school year

Variable	Label
ng24vms	Regular soda – Vending Machines (continued) Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	31	60.78	30	58.82	29	56.86	27	52.94	27	52.94
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	12	23.53	13	25.49	14	27.45	14	27.45
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng24vmsds	ng24vmsds: Regular soda – Vending Machines School Day Addresses limiting <u>regular (sugar-sweetened) soda</u> in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	33	64.71	32	62.75	31	60.78	30	58.82	30	58.82
	Yes – applies only during school days	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	18	35.29	19	37.25	20	39.22	21	41.18	21	41.18
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	32	62.75	31	60.78	29	56.86	28	54.90	29	56.86
	Yes – applies only during school days	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	19	37.25	20	39.22	22	43.14	23	45.10	22	43.14
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	35	68.63	33	64.71	32	62.75	32	62.75
	Yes – applies only during school days	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15	29.41	16	31.37	18	35.29	19	37.25	19	37.25
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng25vms	ng25vms: Beverages other than soda - Vending Machines Addresses limiting beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	33	64.71	32	62.75	31	60.78	29	56.86	29	56.86
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages "must/shall include" beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages "must/shall include" specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 														
3	Meets IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited														
4	Competitive beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
	Competitive beverage/vending ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng25vms	Beverages other than soda – Vending Machines (continued)
	Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in vending machines

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	7	13.73
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng25vms	Beverages other than soda – Vending Machines (continued)
	Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39	39	76.47	39	76.47
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	10	19.61	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng25vmsds	ng25vmsds: Beverages other than soda – Vending Machines School Day Addresses limiting beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	23.53	13	25.49	14	27.45	15	29.41	15	29.41
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	40	78.43
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	11	21.57
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	44	86.27	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng26vms	ng26vms: Sugar/calorie content of milk – Vending Machines Addresses limiting <u>sugar/calorie</u> content of <u>flavored milk</u> in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng26vms	Sugar/calorie content of milk – Vending Machines (continued)
	Addresses limiting sugar/calorie content of flavored milk in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limit is not quantified • Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions • A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng26vmsds	ng26vmsds: Sugar/calorie content of milk – Vending Machines School Day Addresses limiting <u>sugar/calorie</u> content of <u>flavored milk</u> in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	43	84.31
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	8	15.69
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng27vms	ng27vms: Fat content of milk – Vending Machines Addresses limiting fat content of milk in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	66.67	33	64.71	32	62.75	31	60.78	31	60.78
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are prohibited)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	36	70.59	35	68.63	34	66.67	34	66.67
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.73	7	13.73	6	11.73
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are prohibited)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng27vms	Fat content of milk – Vending Machines (continued) Addresses limiting fat content of milk in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a "1" or "2." If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a "0."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are "allowed," "offered," or "provided" without specifying "only" Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are <u>prohibited</u>)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	10	19.61
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng27vmsds	ng27vmsds: Fat content of milk – Vending Machines School Day Addresses limiting <u>fat content of milk</u> in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47	39	76.47	39	76.47
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	12	23.53	12	23.53	12	23.53
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51	39	76.47
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	13	25.49	12	23.53
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43	40	78.43
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	11	21.57	11	21.57
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng28vms	ng28vms: Serving size limit for beverages – Vending Machines Addresses <u>servicing size</u> limits for beverages in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	33	64.71	31	60.78	31	60.78	29	56.86	29	56.86
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	10	19.61	9	17.65
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but no more than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND ES/MS Juice: 4 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75	30	58.82	30	58.82
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	11	21.57	11	21.57	13	25.49	12	23.53
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but no more than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND ES/MS Juice: 4 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng28vms	Serving size limit for beverages – Vending Machines (continued) Addresses <u>servicing size</u> limits for beverages in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	23.53	13	25.49	13	25.49	15	29.41	14	27.45
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but no more than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND HS Juice: 8 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng28vmsds	ng28vmsds: Serving size limit for beverages – Vending Machines School Day Addresses <u>serving size</u> limits for beverages in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59	35	68.63	35	68.63
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14	27.45	15	29.41	15	29.41	16	31.37	16	31.37
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	35	68.63	34	66.67	33	64.71	34	66.67
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15	29.41	16	31.37	17	33.33	18	35.29	17	33.33
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	35	68.63	35	68.63
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45	15	29.41	16	31.37	16	31.37
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng29vms	ng29vms: Caffeine content of beverages – Vending Machines Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	33	64.71	32	62.75	31	60.78	29	56.86	29	56.86
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45	15	29.41	16	31.37	17	33.33
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	37	72.55	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng29vms	Caffeine content of beverages – Vending Machines (continued)
	Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng29vmsds	ng29vmsds: Caffeine content of beverages – Vending Machines School Day Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	23.53	13	25.49	14	27.45	15	29.41	15	29.41
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	13	25.49
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng30vms	ng30vms: Water available - Vending Machines Addresses the availability of <u>water</u> in vending machines

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages "should include" specific beverage items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27	52.94	26	50.98
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages "must/shall include" specific beverage item 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	7	13.73
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only water, milk, and 100% juice allowed 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	13	25.49
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages "should include" specific beverage items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	29	56.86	28	54.90
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages "must/shall include" specific beverage item 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16	31.37	15	29.41
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only water, milk, and 100% juice allowed 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	9	15.69
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)
 HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng30vms	Water available – Vending Machines (continued) Addresses the availability of <u>water</u> in vending machines

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages "should include" specific beverage items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	32	62.75	31	60.78
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages "must/shall include" specific beverage item 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	17	33.33	17	33.33
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only water, milk, and 100% juice allowed 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)

Variable	Label
ng30vmsds	ng30vmsds: Water available – Vending Machines School Day Addresses the availability of <u>water</u> in vending machines during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35	68.63	34	66.67
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16	31.37	17	33.33
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	33	64.71	33	64.71
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	18	35.29	18	35.29
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	35	68.63
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15	29.41	16	31.37
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)

SCHOOL STORES

Variable	Label
ng11s	ng11s: School stores Regulates <u>school stores</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of school store regulations or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods” Any language such as: “The district shall <i>monitor</i> all food and beverages sold or served to students, including those available outside of the federally regulated child nutrition programs (i.e., a la carte, vending, student stores, rewards, fundraising, etc.). Any language such as: “...should strive to sell healthy food and beverages in school stores” Efforts to minimize sale of FMNVs. Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans Mentions regulating food and beverages/all food and beverages in school stores without specifying guidelines or mentions plans to create guidelines 	29	56.86	25	49.02	26	50.98	25	49.02	22	43.14	21	41.18	21	41.18
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> School store regulations or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods” is vague, suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate school stores or “all (competitive) foods” Regulations only apply to a very limited group of foods (e.g., prohibiting FMNV’s in school stores) Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food and/or beverage items or a limited set of items (e.g., fat content and soda, for example) <p>(Note: if NG2=1 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 10-12=1)</p>	11	21.57	13	25.49	11	21.57	11	21.57	13	25.49	14	27.45	13	25.49
2	Specific and required														
	Requires regulation of ALL school store items or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods.” For a “2,” the regulation must meet one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, and saturated fat content of <u>ALL</u> items sold) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold in school stores or at all times (e.g., limiting food sales to only water, fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nuts) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) in school stores or at all times 	11	21.57	13	25.49	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	12	23.53	13	25.49
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban														
	Bans food/beverage sales in school stores and/or bans all competitive food sales during the school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08; MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng11s	School stores (continued) Regulates school stores

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of school store regulations or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods” Any language such as: “The district shall <i>monitor</i> all food and beverages sold or served to students, including those available outside of the federally regulated child nutrition programs (i.e., a la carte, vending, student stores, rewards, fundraising, etc.). Any language such as: “...should strive to sell healthy food and beverages in school stores” Efforts to minimize sale of FMNVs. Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans Mentions regulating food and beverages/all food and beverages in school stores without specifying guidelines or mentions plans to create guidelines 	31	60.78	27	52.94	28	54.90	27	52.94	24	47.06	23	45.10	23	45.10
	Suggested/limited restrictions Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> School store regulations or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods” is vague, suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate school stores or “all (competitive) foods” Regulations only apply to a very limited group of foods (e.g., prohibiting FMNV’s in school stores) Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food and/or beverage items or a limited set of items (e.g., fat content and soda, for example) (Note: if NG2=1 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 10-12=1)	16	31.37	17	33.33	14	27.45	14	27.45	17	33.33	18	35.29	17	33.33
2	Specific and required Requires regulation of ALL school store items or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods.” For a “2,” the regulation must meet one of the following : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, and saturated fat content of <u>ALL</u> items sold) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold in school stores or at all times (e.g., limiting food sales to only water, fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nuts) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) in school stores or at all times 	4	7.84	7	13.73	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban Bans food/beverage sales in school stores and/or bans all competitive food sales during the school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng11s	School stores (continued) Regulates school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of school store regulations or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods” Any language such as: “The district shall <i>monitor</i> all food and beverages sold or served to students, including those available outside of the federally regulated child nutrition programs (i.e., a la carte, vending, student stores, rewards, fundraising, etc.). Any language such as: “...should strive to sell healthy food and beverages in school stores” Efforts to minimize sale of FMNVs. Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans Mentions regulating food and beverages/all food and beverages in school stores without specifying guidelines or mentions plans to create guidelines 	34	66.67	31	60.78	31	60.78	30	58.82	27	52.94	26	50.98	26	50.98
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> School store regulations or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods” is vague, suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate school stores or “all (competitive) foods” Regulations only apply to a very limited group of foods (e.g., prohibiting FMNV’s in school stores) Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food and/or beverage items or a limited set of items (e.g., fat content and soda, for example) <p>(Note: if NG2=1 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 10-12=1)</p>	15	29.41	17	33.33	15	29.41	14	27.45	17	33.33	18	35.29	17	33.33
2	Specific and required														
	Requires regulation of ALL school store items or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods.” For a “2,” the regulation must meet one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, and saturated fat content of <u>ALL</u> items sold) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold in school stores or at all times (e.g., limiting food sales to only water, fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nuts) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) in school stores or at all times 	2	3.92	3	5.88	5	9.80	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban														
	Bans food/beverage sales in school stores and/or bans all competitive food sales during the school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08

Variable	Label
ng11sds	ng11sds: School stores School Day Regulates <u>school stores</u> during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	40	78.43	39	76.47	33	64.71	32	62.75	29	56.86	28	54.90	28	54.90
	2008-09 Yes – applies only during school day														
1	2006-07 and 07-08 Yes – applies only during the school day but includes suggested and/or limited restrictions that weaken coding	11	21.57	12	23.53	18	35.29	19	37.25	22	43.14	23	45.10	23	45.10
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	39	76.47	39	76.47	33	64.71	32	62.75	28	54.90	27	52.94	27	52.94
	2008-09 Yes – applies only during school day														
1	2006-07 and 07-08 Yes – applies only during the school day but includes suggested and/or limited restrictions that weaken coding	12	23.53	12	23.53	18	35.29	19	37.25	23	45.10	24	47.06	24	47.06
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	41	80.39	39	76.47	36	70.59	35	68.63	31	60.78	30	58.82	30	58.82
	2008-09 Yes – applies only during school day														
1	2006-07 and 07-08 Yes – applies only during the school day but includes suggested and/or limited restrictions that weaken coding	10	19.61	12	23.53	15	29.41	16	31.37	20	39.22	21	41.18	21	41.18
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng16sss	ng16sss: Sugar content of Foods – School Stores Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	32	62.75	31	60.78	29	56.86	27	52.94	27	52.94
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84	6	11.76	5	9.80
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	9	17.65	9	17.65	10	19.61
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35	68.63	34	66.67	32	62.75	30	58.82	30	58.82
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	5	9.80	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	9	17.65	9	17.65	10	19.61
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng16sss	Sugar content of Foods – School Stores (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	35	68.63	33	64.72	33	64.72
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	5	9.80	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng16ssds	ng16ssds: Sugar content of Foods – School Stores School Day Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	35	68.63	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15	29.41	16	31.37	17	33.33	19	37.25	19	37.25
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	36	70.59	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14	27.45	15	29.41	17	33.33	19	37.25	19	37.25
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	14	27.45	16	31.37	16	31.37
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng17sss	ng17sss: Limits Candy – School Stores Addresses limiting candy in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	36	70.59	36	70.59	36	70.59	36	70.59
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	39	76.47	39	76.47	39	76.47	39	76.47
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng17sss	Limits Candy – School Stores (continued) Addresses limiting candy in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43	40	78.43	40	78.43
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng17ssds	ng17ssds: Limits Candy – School Stores School Day Addresses limiting candy in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng18sss	ng18sss: Fat content of foods – School Stores Addresses limiting <u>fat</u> content of foods in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	31	60.78	30	58.82	27	52.94	26	50.98	26	50.98
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	33	64.71	32	62.75	29	56.86	28	54.90	28	54.90
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; HS on next page

State Codebook Year 1-7 (2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13)
 All policies coded to reflect state laws applying to districts as of 1st day of given school year

Variable	Label
ng18sss	Fat content of foods – School Stores (continued) Addresses limiting fat content of foods in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	35	68.63	32	62.75	31	60.78	31	60.78
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng18ssds	ng18ssds: Fat content of foods – School Stores School Day Addresses limiting <u>fat</u> content of foods in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35	68.63	34	66.67	32	62.75	31	60.78	31	60.78
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16	31.37	17	33.33	19	37.25	20	39.22	20	39.22
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35	68.63	34	66.67	31	60.78	30	58.82	30	58.82
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16	31.37	17	33.33	20	39.22	21	41.18	21	41.18
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	34	66.67	33	64.71	33	64.71
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45	17	33.33	18	35.29	18	35.29
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng19sss	ng19sss: Limits amounts of trans fats – School Stores
	Limits the amount of trans fats in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	38	74.51	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	6	11.76	5	9.80
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	3	5.88	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	41	80.39	39	76.47	36	70.59	36	70.59
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	3	5.88	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09
 HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng19sss	ng19sss: Limits amounts of trans fats – School Stores (continued)
	Limits the amount of trans fats in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	41	80.39	39	76.47	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	8	15.69	7	13.73
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 														
2	Specific and required <IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.93
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat														
3	Meets IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	3	5.88	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat														
4	Competitive food or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Competitive food/school stores ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng19ssds	ng19ssds: Limits amounts of trans fats – School Stores School Day Limits the amount of trans fats in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	42	82.35	41	80.39	39	76.47	39	76.47
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	12	23.53
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	43	84.31	41	80.39	38	74.51	38	74.51
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	8	15.69	10	19.61	13	25.49	13	25.49
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	43	84.31	41	80.39	38	74.51	38	74.51
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	8	15.69	10	19.61	13	25.49	13	25.49
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng20sss	ng20sss: Sodium content of foods – School Stores Addresses limiting <u>sodium</u> content of foods in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	42	82.35	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 														
2	Specific and required <IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion														
3	Meets IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks														
4	Competitive food or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Competitive food/school stores ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 														
2	Specific and required <IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion														
3	Meets IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks														
4	Competitive food or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Competitive food/school stores ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng20sss	Sodium content of foods – School Stores (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sodium</u> content of foods in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	46	90.20	44	86.27	42	82.35	42	82.35
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng20ssds	ng20ssds: Sodium content of foods – School Stores School Day Addresses limiting <u>sodium</u> content of foods in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	10	19.61	10	19.61
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	46	90.20	44	86.27	42	82.35	42	82.35
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	7	13.76	9	17.65	9	17.65
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16	45	88.24	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	6	11.76	8	15.69	8	15.69
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng21sss	ng21sss: Calorie content per serving size – School Stores Addresses limiting <u>calorie content per serving size</u> of foods in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a "1" or "2." Provisions related to limiting "additional caloric sweeteners" also do not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	39	76.47	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	4	7.84	3	5.88
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a "1" or "2." Provisions related to limiting "additional caloric sweeteners" also do not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	43	84.31	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	4	7.84	3	5.88
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng21sss	Calorie content per serving size – School Stores (continued) Addresses limiting <u>calorie content per serving size</u> of foods in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a "1" or "2." Provisions related to limiting "additional caloric sweeteners" also do not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	44	86.27	41	80.39	39	76.47	39	76.47
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng21ssds	ng21ssds: Calorie content per serving size – School Stores School Day Addresses limiting <u>calorie content per serving size</u> of foods in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	39	76.47	39	76.47
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	12	23.53
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	44	86.27	42	82.35	40	78.43	40	78.43
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	9	17.65	11	21.57	11	21.57
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	45	88.24	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	8	15.69	10	19.61	10	19.61
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng22sss	ng22sss: Sugar content of beverages – School Stores Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	66.67	33	64.71	32	62.75	30	58.82	30	58.82
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	35	68.63	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	12	23.53
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng22sss	Sugar content of beverages – School Stores (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41	14	27.45
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng22sssds	ng22sssds: Sugar content of beverages – School Stores School Day Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45	14	27.45	16	31.37	16	31.37
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45	15	29.41	17	33.33	17	33.33
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41	15	29.41
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng23sss	ng23sss: Calorie content of beverages – School Stores Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	44	86.27
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng23sss	Calorie content of beverages – School Stores (continued)
	Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng23sssds	ng23sssds: Calorie content of beverages – School Stores School Day Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	44	86.27
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	7	13.73
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng24sss	ng24sss: Regular soda – School Stores Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27	52.94	26	50.98	25	49.02	23	45.10	23	45.10
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng24sss	Regular soda – School Stores (continued) Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in school stores

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	29	56.86	28	54.90	27	52.94	25	49.02	25	49.02
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	13	25.49	13	25.49
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng24sss	Regular soda – School Stores (continued) Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	66.67	33	64.71	32	62.75	29	56.86	29	56.86
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	5	9.80	5	9.80	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	13	25.49
3	Meets IOM standard Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng24ssds	ng24ssds: Regular soda – School Stores School Day Addresses limiting <u>regular (sugar-sweetened) soda</u> in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	66.67	33	64.71	32	62.75	30	58.82	30	58.82
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	17	33.33	18	35.29	19	37.25	21	41.18	21	41.18
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	66.67	33	64.71	31	60.78	29	56.86	29	56.86
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	17	33.33	18	35.29	20	39.22	22	43.14	22	43.14
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	35	68.63	32	62.75	32	62.75
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45	16	31.37	19	37.25	19	37.25
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng25sss	ng25sss: Beverages other than soda – School Stores Addresses limiting beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	35	68.63	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng25sss	Beverages other than soda – School Stores (continued) Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in school stores

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng25sss	Beverages other than soda – School Stores (continued) Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	40	78.43	40	78.43
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	9	17.65	8	15.69
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng25ssds	ng25ssds: Beverages other than soda – School Stores School Day Addresses limiting beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41	15	29.41
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	39	76.47	39	76.47
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	12	23.53
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	44	86.27	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	10	19.61	10	19.61
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng26sss	ng26sss: Sugar/calorie content of milk – School Stores Addresses limiting <u>sugar/calorie</u> content of <u>flavored milk</u> in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 														
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion														
3	Meets IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion														
4	Competitive beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 														
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion														
3	Meets IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion														
4	Competitive beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng26sss	Sugar/calorie content of milk – School Stores (continued) Addresses limiting sugar/calorie content of flavored milk in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12			
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limit is not quantified • Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions • A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng26ssds	ng26ssds: Sugar/calorie content of milk – School Stores School Day Addresses limiting <u>sugar/calorie</u> content of <u>flavored milk</u> in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng27sss	ng27sss: Fat content of milk – School Stores Addresses limiting <u>fat content of milk</u> in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy <u>products/foods</u> does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	35	68.63	34	66.67	33	64.71	33	64.71
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are <u>prohibited</u>)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy <u>products/foods</u> does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are <u>prohibited</u>)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng27sss	Fat content of milk – School Stores (continued) Addresses limiting fat content of milk in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a "1" or "2." If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a "0."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	37	72.55	37	72.55
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are "allowed," "offered," or "provided" without specifying "only" Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are <u>prohibited</u>)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	10	19.61
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng27ssds	ng27ssds: Fat content of milk – School Stores School Day Addresses limiting <u>fat content of milk</u> in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	12	23.53	13	25.49	13	25.49
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	13	25.49
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	12	23.53
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng28sss	ng28sss: Serving size limit for beverages – School Stores Addresses <u>serving size</u> limits for beverages in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75	30	58.82	30	58.82
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	11	21.57	10	19.61
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but no more than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND ES/MS Juice: 4 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	12	23.53	11	21.57
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but no more than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND ES/MS Juice: 4 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng28sss	Serving size limit for beverages – School Stores (continued) Addresses <u>serv</u> ing size limits for beverages in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63	33	64.71	33	64.71
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	12	23.53	14	27.45	13	25.49
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but <u>no more</u> than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND HS Juice: 8 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng28ssds	ng28ssds: Serving size limit for beverages – School Stores School Day Addresses <u>servicing size</u> limits for beverages in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14	27.45	15	29.41	15	29.41	17	33.33	17	33.33
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	36	70.59	35	68.63	33	64.71	33	64.71
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14	27.45	15	29.41	16	31.37	18	35.29	18	35.29
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45	15	29.41	17	33.33	17	33.33
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng29sss	ng29sss: Caffeine content of beverages – School Stores Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35	68.63	34	66.67	33	64.71	31	60.78	31	60.78
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	14	27.45	15	29.41
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	39	76.47	39	76.47	37	72.55	37	72.55
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

State Codebook Year 1-7 (2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13)
 All policies coded to reflect state laws applying to districts as of 1st day of given school year

Variable	Label
ng29sss	Caffeine content of beverages – School Stores (continued)
	Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/school stores ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng29ssds	ng29ssds: Caffeine content of beverages – School Stores School Day Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	23.53	13	25.49	14	27.45	16	31.37	16	31.37
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	41	80.39	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57	13	25.49	13	25.49
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	45	88.24	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31
	No – applies at all times														
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69
	Yes – applies only during school day														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng30sss	ng30sss: Water available – School Stores Addresses the availability of <u>water</u> in school stores

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	29	56.86	28	54.90
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage item 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	8	15.69
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only water, milk, and 100% juice allowed 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	11	21.57
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	31	60.78	30	58.82
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage item 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15	29.41	14	27.45
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only water, milk, and 100% juice allowed 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	7	13.73
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)
 HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng30sss	Water available – School Stores (continued) Addresses the availability of <u>water</u> in school stores

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	33	64.71	32	62.75
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage item 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16	31.37	16	31.37
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only water, milk, and 100% juice allowed 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)

Variable	Label
ng30ssds	ng30ssds: Water available – School Stores School Day Addresses the availability of <u>water</u> in school stores during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	66.67	33	64.71
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	17	33.33	18	35.29
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	33	64.71	32	64.71
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	18	35.29	19	37.25
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35	68.63	34	66.67
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16	31.37	17	33.33
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)

A LA CARTE RESTRICTIONS

Variable	Label
ng12s	ng12s: A la carte
	Regulates food service a la carte OR food sold as an alternative to the reimbursable school meal program (if not defined as to what this means)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of a la carte regulations or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods" Language such as: "The district shall <i>monitor</i> all food and beverages sold or served to students, including those available outside of the federally regulated child nutrition programs (i.e., a la carte, vending, student stores, etc.)." Any language such as "...should strive to sell healthy a la carte F&B" Efforts to minimize sale of FMNVs. Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans Mentions regulating a la carte/all F&B without specifying guidelines or mentions plans to create guidelines 	26	50.98	22	43.14	18	35.29	18	35.29	16	31.37	15	29.41	15	29.41
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A la carte regulations or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods" is vague, suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate food service a la carte or "all (competitive) foods" Regulations only apply to a limited group of foods (e.g. prohibiting FMNVs) Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food and/or beverage items or a limited set of items (e.g., fat content and soda, for example) Prohibits FMNVs during meals (also code NG17am=1 and NG24al=2) <p>(Note: if NG2=1 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 10-12=1)</p>	13	25.49	15	29.41	16	31.37	15	29.41	16	37.37	17	33.33	16	37.37
2	Specific and required														
	Requires regulation of ALL a la carte items or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods." For a "2," the regulation must meet one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, or saturated fat content of <u>ALL</u> items sold) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold a la carte or at all times (e.g., limiting food sales to only fruits, vegetables, and whole grains) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) a la carte or at all times 	12	23.53	14	27.45	15	29.41	15	29.41	16	37.37	16	31.37	17	33.33
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban														
	Bans a la carte food sales or bans all competitive food sales	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng12s	A la carte (continued)
	Regulates food service a la carte OR food sold as an alternative to the reimbursable school meal program (if not defined as to what this means)

Middle School																
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13		
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
0	Not mentioned/no policy															
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of a la carte regulations or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods" Language such as: "The district shall <i>monitor</i> all food and beverages sold or served to students, including those available outside of the federally regulated child nutrition programs (i.e., a la carte, vending, student stores, etc.)." Any language such as "...should strive to sell healthy a la carte F&B" Efforts to minimize sale of FMNVs. Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans Mentions regulating a la carte/all F&B without specifying guidelines or mentions plans to create guidelines 	28	54.90	24	47.06	20	39.22	21	41.18	17	33.33	16	31.37	16	31.37	
1	Suggested/limited restrictions															
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A la carte regulations or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods" is vague, suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate food service a la carte or "all (competitive) foods" Regulations only apply to a limited group of foods (e.g. prohibiting FMNVs) Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food and/or beverage items or a limited set of items (e.g., fat content and soda, for example) Prohibits FMNVs during meals (also code NG17am=1 and NG24al=2) <p>(Note: if NG2=1 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 10-12=1)</p>	16	31.37	17	33.33	18	35.29	17	33.33	20	39.22	21	41.18	20	39.22	
2	Specific and required															
	Requires regulation of ALL a la carte items or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods." For a "2," the regulation must meet one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, or saturated fat content of <u>ALL</u> items sold) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold a la carte or at all times (e.g., limiting food sales to only fruits, vegetables, and whole grains) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) a la carte or at all times 	7	13.73	10	19.61	13	25.49	13	25.49	14	27.45	14	27.45	15	29.41	
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban															
	Bans al la carte food sales or bans all competitive food sales	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng12s	A la carte (continued)
	Regulates food service a la carte OR food sold as an alternative to the reimbursable school meal program (if not defined as to what this means)

High School																
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13		
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
0	Not mentioned/no policy															
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of a la carte regulations or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods" Language such as: "The district shall <i>monitor</i> all food and beverages sold or served to students, including those available outside of the federally regulated child nutrition programs (i.e., a la carte, vending, student stores, etc.)." Any language such as "...should strive to sell healthy a la carte F&B" Efforts to minimize sale of FMNVs. Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans Mentions regulating a la carte/all F&B without specifying guidelines or mentions plans to create guidelines 	31	60.78	28	54.90	24	47.06	25	49.02	21	41.18	20	39.22	20	39.22	
1	Suggested/limited restrictions															
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A la carte regulations or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods" is vague, suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate food service a la carte or "all (competitive) foods" Regulations only apply to a limited group of foods (e.g. prohibiting FMNVs) Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food and/or beverage items or a limited set of items (e.g., fat content and soda, for example) Prohibits FMNVs during meals (also code NG17am=1 and NG24al=2) (Note: if NG2=1 and there are no other nutrition guidelines, code 10-12=1)	14	27.45	16	31.37	18	35.29	16	31.37	19	37.25	20	39.22	20	39.22	
2	Specific and required															
	Requires regulation of ALL a la carte items or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods." For a "2," the regulation must meet one of the following : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, or saturated fat content of <u>ALL</u> items sold) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold a la carte or at all times (e.g., limiting food sales to only fruits, vegetables, and whole grains) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) a la carte or at all times 	6	11.76	7	13.73	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	11	21.57	11	21.57	
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban															
	Bans a la carte food sales or bans all competitive food sales	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08

Variable	Label
ng16als	ng16als: Sugar content of Foods – A La Carte Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	32	62.75	31	60.78	29	56.86	27	52.94	26	50.98
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	5	9.80	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	6	11.76	9	17.65	9	17.65	11	21.57
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35	68.63	34	66.67	32	62.75	30	58.82	29	56.86
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	5	9.80	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	10	19.61	10	19.61	12	23.53
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng16als	Sugar content of Foods – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	34	66.67	33	64.71
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng17als	ng17als: Limits Candy – A La Carte Addresses limiting candy in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	30	58.82	29	56.86	29	56.86	29	56.86	29	56.86
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) Prohibits FMNVs during meals 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	17	33.33	17	33.33	17	33.33	17	33.33	17	33.33
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	31	60.78	31	60.78	30	58.82	30	58.82	30	58.82
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) Prohibits FMNVs during meals 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	18	35.29	18	35.29	19	37.25	19	37.25	19	37.25
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng17als	Limits Candy – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting candy in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	33	64.71	33	64.71	32	62.75	32	62.75	32	62.75
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) Prohibits FMNVs during meals 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	17	33.33	16	31.37	17	33.33	17	33.33	17	33.33
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng18als	ng18als: Fat content of foods – A La Carte Addresses limiting <u>fat</u> content of foods in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	30	58.82	29	56.86	26	50.98	25	49.02	24	47.06
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	9	17.65	12	23.53	12	23.53	13	25.49
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	33	64.71	32	62.75	29	56.86	28	54.90	27	52.94
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88	4	7.84
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng18als	Fat content of foods – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting <u>fat</u> content of foods in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	36	70.59	33	64.71	32	62.75	31	60.78
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng19als	ng19als: Limits amounts of trans fats – A La Carte Limits the amount of trans fats in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	36	70.59	34	66.67	31	60.78	31	60.78
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	6	11.76	5	9.80
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	2	3.92	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	40	78.43	38	74.51	34	66.67	34	66.67
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	3	5.88	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	41	80.39	39	76.47	35	68.63	35	68.63
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0	3	5.88	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng20als	ng20als: Sodium content of foods – A La Carte Addresses limiting <u>sodium</u> content of foods in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
3	Meets IOM standard Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive food or location ban Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
3	Meets IOM standard Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive food or location ban Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng20als	Sodium content of foods – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting sodium content of foods in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16	45	88.24	43	84.31	43	84.31
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng21als	ng21als: Calorie content per serving size – A La Carte Addresses limiting <u>calorie content per serving size</u> of foods in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a “0.” Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” Provisions related to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” also do not qualify for a “1” or “2.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	40	78.43	37	72.55	35	68.63	34	66.67
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	4	7.84	3	5.88
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	7	13.73	7	13.73	9	17.65
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a “0.” Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” Provisions related to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” also do not qualify for a “1” or “2.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	43	84.31	40	78.43	38	74.51	37	72.55
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	4	7.84	3	5.88
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	6	11.76	6	11.76	8	15.69
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng21als	Calorie content per serving size – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting calorie content per serving size of foods in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a "0." Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a "1" or "2." Provisions related to limiting "additional caloric sweeteners" also do not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	45	88.24	42	82.35	40	78.43	39	76.47
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	4	7.84	4	7.84
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng22als	ng22als: Sugar content of beverages – A La Carte Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages "should include" specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	32	62.75	31	60.78	30	58.82	28	54.90	27	52.94
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages "must/shall include" specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	7	13.73
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	14	27.45
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages "should include" specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35	68.63	34	66.67	33	64.71	31	60.78	30	58.82
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages "must/shall include" specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	12	23.53
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	9	17.65
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng22als	Sugar content of beverages – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	34	66.67	33	64.71
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	11	21.57	12	23.53	14	27.45	14	27.45
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng23als	ng23als: Calorie content of beverages – A La Carte Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	40	78.43	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng23als	Calorie content of beverages – A La Carte (continued)
	Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	44	86.27
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng24als	ng24als: Regular soda – A La Carte Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	19	37.25	19	37.25	18	35.29	16	31.37	16	31.37
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse Prohibits FMNVs during meals 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	18	35.29	16	31.37	16	31.37	16	31.37	15	29.41
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	14	27.45
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng24als	Regular soda – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in a la carte

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20	39.22	20	39.22	19	37.25	17	33.33	17	33.33
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse Prohibits FMNVs during meals 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	22	43.14	21	41.18	23	45.10	23	45.10	22	43.14
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	9	17.65
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09
 HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng24als	Regular soda – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	25	49.02	25	49.02	23	45.10	21	41.18	21	41.18
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse Prohibits FMNVs during meals 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	21	41.18	20	39.22	22	43.14	23	45.10	23	45.10
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng25als	ng25als: Beverages other than soda – A La Carte Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not mentioned • Only bans FMNVs. • Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. • Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks • Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) • Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice • Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	66.67	33	64.71	32	62.75	30	58.82	29	56.86
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited • Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions • Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages • Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. • Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice • Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	14	27.45
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng25als	Beverages other than soda – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in a la carte

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47	37	72.55	36	70.59
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	9	17.65
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng25als	Beverages other than soda – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	40	78.43	39	76.47
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	8	15.69	8	15.69
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng26als	ng26als: Sugar/calorie content of milk – A La Carte Addresses limiting <u>sugar/calorie</u> content of <u>flavored milk</u> in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

State Codebook Year 1-7 (2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13)
 All policies coded to reflect state laws applying to districts as of 1st day of given school year

Variable	Label
ng26als	Sugar/calorie content of milk – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar/calorie</u> content of <u>flavored milk</u> in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng27als	ng27als: Fat content of milk – A La Carte Addresses limiting <u>fat content of milk</u> in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35	68.63	34	66.67	33	64.71	32	62.75	31	60.78
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are <u>prohibited</u>)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	11	21.57
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	35	68.63	34	66.67
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are <u>prohibited</u>)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	12	23.53
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng27als	Fat content of milk – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting fat content of milk in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a "1" or "2." If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a "0."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are "allowed," "offered," or "provided" without specifying "only" Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are prohibited)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	12	23.53
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng28als	ng28als: Serving size limit for beverages – A La Carte Addresses <u>serving size</u> limits for beverages in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75	30	58.82	29	56.86
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	10	19.61	10	19.61
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but <u>no more</u> than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND ES/MS Juice: 4 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67	32	62.75	31	60.78
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	10	19.61	10	19.61
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but <u>no more</u> than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND ES/MS Juice: 4 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng28als	Serving size limit for beverages – A La Carte (continued) Addresses <u>servicing</u> limits for beverages in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59	34	66.67	33	64.71
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61	12	23.53	12	23.53
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but <u>no more</u> than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND HS Juice: 8 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng29als	ng29als: Caffeine content of beverages – A La Carte Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	33	64.71	32	62.75	31	60.78	29	56.86	28	54.90
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15	29.41	15	29.41	16	31.37	17	33.33	19	37.25
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	35	68.63
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng29als	Caffeine content of beverages – A La Carte (continued) Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/a la carte ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng30als	ng30als: Water available – A la Carte Addresses the availability of <u>water</u> in a la carte

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	26	50.98	25	49.02
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage item 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only water, milk, and 100% juice allowed 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	14	27.45
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	29	56.86	28	54.90
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage item 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16	31.37	14	27.45
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only water, milk, and 100% juice allowed 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	9	17.65
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)
 HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng30als	Water available – A la Carte (continued) Addresses the availability of <u>water</u> in a la carte

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	32	62.75	31	60.78
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage item 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16	31.37	16	31.37
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only water, milk, and 100% juice allowed 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/vending ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)

CLASSROOM PARTIES

Variable	Label
ng13s	ng13s: Class parties and celebrations Regulates food served at <u>class parties</u> and other school <u>celebrations</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12			
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	42	82.35	40	78.43	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	9	17.65	11	21.57	9	17.65	9	17.65	9	17.65	8	15.69	8	15.69
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulations for class parties or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods” <u>served/distributed/available</u> is vague, suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate class parties or “all (competitive) foods <u>served/distributed/available</u>” Regulations only apply to a very limited group of foods (e.g., prohibiting Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value [FMNV] at all times) Regulations for class parties are required but weakened (e.g., by allowing one traditional party food) 														
2	Specific and required	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Requires regulation of ALL foods <u>served/distributed/available</u> at class parties or umbrella statement regulating “all foods <u>served/distributed/available</u> .” For a “2,” the regulation must apply to food <u>served/distributed/available</u> and meet one of the following criteria : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item <u>served/distributed/available</u> (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, or saturated fat content of ALL items) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be <u>served/distributed/available</u> at class parties or at all times (e.g., limiting to fruits and whole grains) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) from being <u>served/distributed/available</u> at class parties/celebrations or at all times 														
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Competitive food ban														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng13s	Class parties and celebrations (continued) Regulates food served at class parties and other school celebrations

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12			
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy Not mentioned	43	84.31	41	80.39	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35
1	Suggested/limited restrictions Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulations for class parties or umbrella statement regulating "all (competitive) foods" <u>served/distributed/available</u> is vague, suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate class parties or "all (competitive) foods <u>served/distributed/available</u>" Regulations only apply to a very limited group of foods (e.g., prohibiting Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value [FMNV] at all times) Regulations for class parties are required but weakened (e.g., by allowing one traditional party food) 	8	15.69	10	19.61	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	7	13.73	7	13.73
2	Specific and required Requires regulation of ALL foods <u>served/distributed/available</u> at class parties or umbrella statement regulating "all foods <u>served/distributed/available</u> ." For a "2," the regulation must apply to food <u>served/distributed/available</u> and meet one of the following criteria : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item <u>served/distributed/available</u> (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, or saturated fat content of ALL items) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be <u>served/distributed/available</u> at class parties or at all times (e.g., limiting to fruits and whole grains) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) from being <u>served/distributed/available</u> at class parties/celebrations or at all times 	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban Competitive food ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng13s	Class parties and celebrations (continued) Regulates food served at class parties and other school celebrations

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	8	15.69	9	17.65	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	7	13.73	7	13.73
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulations for class parties or umbrella statement regulating “all (competitive) foods” <u>serv</u>ed/<u>distributed/available</u> is vague, suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate class parties or “all (competitive) foods <u>serv</u>ed/<u>distributed/available</u>” Regulations only apply to a very limited group of foods (e.g., prohibiting Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value [FMNV] at all times) Regulations for class parties are required but weakened (e.g., by allowing one traditional party food) 														
2	Specific and required	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Requires regulation of ALL foods <u>serv</u> ed/ <u>distributed/available</u> at class parties or umbrella statement regulating “all foods <u>serv</u> ed/ <u>distributed/available</u> .” For a “2,” the regulation must apply to food <u>serv</u> ed/ <u>distributed/available</u> and meet one of the following criteria : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item <u>serv</u>ed/<u>distributed/available</u> (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, or saturated fat content of ALL items) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be <u>serv</u>ed/<u>distributed/available</u> at class parties or at all times (e.g., limiting to fruits and whole grains) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) from being <u>serv</u>ed/<u>distributed/available</u> at class parties/celebrations or at all times 														
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Competitive food ban														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08

Variable	Label
ng16cps	ng16cps: Sugar content of Foods - Class Parties Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng16cps	Sugar content of Foods – Class Parties (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng17cps	ng17cps: Limits Candy – Class Parties Addresses limiting candy in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.91	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng17cps	Limits Candy – Class Parties (continued) Addresses limiting candy in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng18cps	ng18cps: Fat content of foods – Class Parties Addresses limiting <u>fat</u> content of foods in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “<i>strive</i>” to meet or “<i>should</i>” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng18cps	Fat content of foods – Class Parties (continued) Addresses limiting <u>fat</u> content of foods in class parties

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng18cps	Fat content of foods – Class Parties (continued) Addresses limiting fat content of foods in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng19cps	ng19cps: Limits amounts of trans fats – Class Parties Limits the amount of trans fats in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng20cps	ng20cps: Sodium content of foods – Class Parties Addresses limiting <u>sodium</u> content of foods in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng20cps	Sodium content of foods – Class Parties (continued) Addresses limiting sodium content of foods in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required <IOM standard Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive food or location ban Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng21cps	ng21cps: Calorie content per serving size - Class Parties Addresses limiting <u>calorie content per serving size</u> of foods in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a "1" or "2." Provisions related to limiting "additional caloric sweeteners" also do not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a "1" or "2." Provisions related to limiting "additional caloric sweeteners" also do not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng21cps	Calorie content per serving size – Class Parties (continued) Addresses limiting <u>calorie content per serving size</u> of foods in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a "1" or "2." Provisions related to limiting "additional caloric sweeteners" also do not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng22cps	ng22cps: Sugar content of beverages – Class Parties Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng22cps	Sugar content of beverages – Class Parties (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng23cps	ng23cps: Calorie content of beverages – Class Parties Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng23cps	Calorie content of beverages – Class Parties (continued)
	Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size														
4	Competitive beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng24cps	ng24cps: Regular soda – Class Parties Addresses limiting <u>regular (sugar-sweetened) soda</u> in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 														
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 														
3	Meets IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited														
4	Competitive beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09
 MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng24cps	Regular soda – Class Parties (continued) Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in class parties

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng24cps	Regular soda – Class Parties (continued) Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng25cps	ng25cps: Beverages other than soda – Class Parties Addresses limiting beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng25cps	Beverages other than soda – Class Parties (continued)
	Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in class parties

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

State Codebook Year 1-7 (2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13)
 All policies coded to reflect state laws applying to districts as of 1st day of given school year

Variable	Label
ng25cps	Beverages other than soda – Class Parties (continued)
	Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.91	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng26cps	ng26cps: Sugar/calorie content of milk – Class Parties Addresses limiting <u>sugar/calorie</u> content of <u>flavored milk</u> in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

State Codebook Year 1-7 (2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13)
 All policies coded to reflect state laws applying to districts as of 1st day of given school year

Variable	Label
ng26cps	Sugar/calorie content of milk – Class Parties (continued) Addresses limiting sugar/calorie content of flavored milk in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limit is not quantified • Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions • A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng27cps	ng27cps: Fat content of milk – Class Parties Addresses limiting fat content of milk in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are prohibited)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are prohibited)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng27cps	Fat content of milk – Class Parties (continued) Addresses limiting fat content of milk in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy <u>products/foods</u> does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are <u>prohibited</u>)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng28cps	ng28cps: Serving size limit for beverages – Class Parties Addresses <u>serving size</u> limits for beverages in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	5	9.80	5	9.80
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but <u>no more</u> than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND ES/MS Juice: 4 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but <u>no more</u> than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND ES/MS Juice: 4 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng28cps	Serving size limit for beverages – Class Parties (continued) Addresses serving size limits for beverages in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.20	4	7.84	4	7.84
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but <u>no more</u> than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND HS Juice: 8 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng29cps	ng29cps: Caffeine content of beverages – Class Parties Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in class parties

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng29cps	Caffeine content of beverages – Class Parties (continued)
	Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in class parties

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/class parties ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

EVENING/COMMUNITY EVENTS

Variable	Label
ng14s	ng14s: Food at evening/community events Regulates food sold at <u>evening and community events on school grounds</u> (e.g., concessions at athletic events, dances, or performances)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	51	100.00	51	100.00	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of nutrition standards for food at evening or community events Policy references nutrition guidelines only applying to athletic events/ concession sales <u>during the school day</u>. Policy only addresses "events" without indicating "evening," "community," "all times on school grounds," "athletic events," etc. Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulations of food sold at evening and community events are vague, suggested, location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate food sold at evening and community events Regulations of food at evening and community events only apply to a limited group of foods (e.g. prohibiting FMNVs) or a percentage of items sold 														
2	Specific and required	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Requires specific nutrition standards that apply to food sold at evening and community events on school grounds and the standards meet one of the following criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, or saturated fat content of ALL items sold) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold (e.g., limiting sales to water, fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nuts) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) from being sold at evening and community events 														
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Competitive food ban														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08; dropped beginning SY 11-12

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng14s	Food at evening/community events (continued) Regulates food sold at <u>evening and community events on school grounds</u> (e.g., concessions at athletic events, dances, or performances)

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	51	100.00	51	100.00	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of nutrition standards for food at evening or community events Policy references nutrition guidelines only applying to athletic events/ concession sales <u>during the school day</u>. Policy only addresses "events" without indicating "evening," "community," "all times on school grounds," "athletic events," etc. Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulations of food sold at evening and community events are vague, suggested, location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate food sold at evening and community events Regulations of food at evening and community events only apply to a limited group of foods (e.g. prohibiting FMNVs) or a percentage of items sold 														
2	Specific and required	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Requires specific nutrition standards that apply to food sold at evening and community events on school grounds and the standards meet one of the following criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, or saturated fat content of ALL items sold) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold (e.g., limiting sales to water, fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nuts) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) from being sold at evening and community events 														
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Competitive food ban														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng14s	Food at evening/community events (continued) Regulates food sold at <u>evening and community events on school grounds</u> (e.g., concessions at athletic events, dances, or performances)

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	51	100.00	51	100.00	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of nutrition standards for food at evening or community events Policy references nutrition guidelines only applying to athletic events/ concession sales <u>during the school day</u>. Policy only addresses "events" without indicating "evening," "community," "all times on school grounds," "athletic events," etc. Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulations of food sold at evening and community events are vague, suggested, location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate food sold at evening and community events Regulations of food at evening and community events only apply to a limited group of foods (e.g. prohibiting FMNVs) or a percentage of items sold 														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Requires specific nutrition standards that apply to food sold at evening and community events on school grounds and the standards meet one of the following criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, or saturated fat content of ALL items sold) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold (e.g., limiting sales to water, fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nuts) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) from being sold at evening and community events 														
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Competitive food ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng16evs	ng16evs: Sugar content of Foods – Evening/Community Events Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a “0.” Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a “1” or “2.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a “0.” Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a “1” or “2.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng16evs	Sugar content of Foods – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng17evs	ng17evs: Limits Candy – Evening/Community Events Addresses limiting candy in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng17evs	Limits Candy – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting candy in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 														
2	Prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 														
4	Competitive food or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng18evs	ng18evs: Fat content of foods – Evening/Community Events Addresses limiting fat content of foods in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12; HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng18evs	Fat content of foods – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting <u>fat</u> content of foods in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng19evs	ng19evs: Limits amounts of trans fats – Evening/Community Events Limits the amount of trans fats in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng20evs	ng20evs: Sodium content of foods – Evening/Community Events Addresses limiting <u>sodium</u> content of foods in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng20evs	Sodium content of foods – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting sodium content of foods in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng21evs	ng21evs: Calorie content per serving size - Evening/Community Events Addresses limiting <u>calorie content per serving size</u> of foods in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a "1" or "2." Provisions related to limiting "additional caloric sweeteners" also do not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a "1" or "2." Provisions related to limiting "additional caloric sweeteners" also do not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng21evs	Calorie content per serving size – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting calorie content per serving size of foods in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a “0.” Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” Provisions related to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” also do not qualify for a “1” or “2.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required <IOM standard Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive food or location ban Competitive food/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng22evs	ng22evs: Sugar content of beverages – Evening/Community Events Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng22evs	Sugar content of beverages – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng23evs	ng23evs: Calorie content of beverages – Evening/Community Events Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng23evs	Calorie content of beverages – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng24evs	ng24evs: Regular soda – Evening/Community Events Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12
 MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng24evs	Regular soda – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in evening/community events

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng24evs	Regular soda – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng25evs	ng25evs: Beverages other than soda – Evening/Community Events Addresses limiting beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng25evs	Beverages other than soda – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in evening/community events

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng25evs	Beverages other than soda – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng26evs	ng26evs: Sugar/calorie content of milk – Evening/Community Events Addresses limiting <u>sugar/calorie</u> content of <u>flavored milk</u> in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng26evs	Sugar/calorie content of milk – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting sugar/calorie content of flavored milk in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng27evs	ng27evs: Fat content of milk – Evening/Community Events Addresses limiting fat content of milk in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are prohibited)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are prohibited)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng27evs	Fat content of milk – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses limiting fat content of milk in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy <u>products/foods</u> does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 														
3	Meets IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are <u>prohibited</u>)														
4	Competitive beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng28evs	ng28evs: Serving size limit for beverages – Evening/Community Events Addresses <u>serving size</u> limits for beverages in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but <u>no more</u> than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a “3” for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND ES/MS Juice: 4 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but <u>no more</u> than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a “3” for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND ES/MS Juice: 4 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng28evs	Serving size limit for beverages – Evening/Community Events (continued) Addresses <u>serving size</u> limits for beverages in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but <u>no more</u> than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND HS Juice: 8 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

Variable	Label
ng29evs	ng29evs: Caffeine content of beverages – Evening/Community Events Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in evening/community events

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng29evs	Caffeine content of beverages – Evening/Community Events (continued)
	Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in evening/community events

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 														
3	Meets IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 														
4	Competitive beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Competitive beverage/evening/community events ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; dropped beginning SY 11-12

FUNDRAISING RESTRICTIONS

Variable	Label
ng15s	ng15s: Fundraisers Regulates food sold for <u>fundraising</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of nutrition standards for food sold for fundraising Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans Mentions regulating F&B sold for fundraising/all F&B without specifying guidelines Mentions plans to establish guidelines for school-sponsored fundraising that involves selling food without mentioning guidelines, healthy food, etc. 	36	70.59	35	68.63	36	70.59	35	68.63	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75
1	Limited restrictions or only fundraisers during SD														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulations of food sold for fundraising are vague, suggested, time- or location-specific (e.g., “during school day” or “on school grounds”), subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate food sold for fundraising Regulations of food sold for fundraising only apply to a limited group of foods (e.g. prohibiting FMNVs) or a percentage of items sold 	14	27.45	15	29.41	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Specific and required														
	Requires specific nutrition standards that apply to food sold for fundraising and the standards meet one of the following criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, or saturated fat content of ALL items sold) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold (e.g., limiting sales to water, fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nuts) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) from being sold for fundraising Prohibits the sale of food for fundraising 	1	1.96	1	1.96	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	10	19.61
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Competitive food ban														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng15s	Fundraisers (continued) Regulates food sold for fundraising

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of nutrition standards for food sold for fundraising Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans Mentions regulating F&B sold for fundraising/all F&B without specifying guidelines Mentions plans to establish guidelines for school-sponsored fundraising that involves selling food without mentioning guidelines, healthy food, etc. 	36	70.59	35	68.63	36	70.59	35	68.63	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75
1	Limited restrictions or only fundraisers during SD														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulations of food sold for fundraising are vague, suggested, time- or location-specific (e.g., “during school day” or “on school grounds”), subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate food sold for fundraising Regulations of food sold for fundraising only apply to a limited group of foods (e.g. prohibiting FMNVs) or a percentage of items sold 	14	27.45	15	29.41	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	11	21.57
2	Specific and required														
	Requires specific nutrition standards that apply to food sold for fundraising and the standards meet one of the following criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, or saturated fat content of ALL items sold) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold (e.g., limiting sales to water, fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nuts) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) from being sold for fundraising Prohibits the sale of food for fundraising 	1	1.96	1	1.96	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Competitive food ban														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng15s	Fundraisers (continued) Regulates food sold for fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No mention of nutrition standards for food sold for fundraising Strives to/should meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans Mentions regulating F&B sold for fundraising/all F&B without specifying guidelines Mentions plans to establish guidelines for school-sponsored fundraising that involves selling food without mentioning guidelines, healthy food, etc. 	39	76.47	39	76.47	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67
1	Limited restrictions or only fundraisers during SD														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulations of food sold for fundraising are vague, suggested, time- or location-specific (e.g., “during school day” or “on school grounds”), subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions The <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards are mentioned to regulate food sold for fundraising Regulations of food sold for fundraising only apply to a limited group of foods (e.g. prohibiting FMNVs) or a percentage of items sold 	11	21.57	11	21.57	9	17.65	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	11	21.57
2	Specific and required														
	Requires specific nutrition standards that apply to food sold for fundraising and the standards meet one of the following criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regulate nutritional quality of each individual item sold (e.g., regulating maximum calorie, sugar, or saturated fat content of ALL items sold) Provide a specific and <u>restricted</u> list of food items allowed to be sold (e.g., limiting sales to water, fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nuts) Prohibit a comprehensive list of unhealthy foods (e.g., baked goods, sweetened beverages, and candy) from being sold for fundraising Prohibits the sale of food for fundraising 	1	1.96	1	1.96	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76
4	Competitive food/beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Competitive food ban														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

n/a – variable level not coded in SY 06-07, 07-08

Variable	Label
ng15sds	ng15sds: Fundraisers School Day Regulates food sold for fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		38	74.51	37	72.55	37	72.55	36	70.59	34	66.67	32	64.75	32	64.75
	No – applies at all times														
1	2008-09 Yes – applies only during school day	13	25.49	14	27.45	14	27.45	15	29.41	17	33.33	19	37.25	19	37.25
	2006-07 and 07-08 Yes – applies only during the school day but includes suggested and/or limited restrictions that weaken coding														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		38	74.51	37	72.55	37	72.55	36	70.59	34	66.67	32	62.75	32	62.75
	No – applies at all times														
1	2008-09 Yes – applies only during school day	13	25.49	14	27.45	14	27.45	15	29.41	17	33.33	19	37.25	19	37.25
	2006-07 and 07-08 Yes – applies only during the school day but includes suggested and/or limited restrictions that weaken coding														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0		41	80.39	41	80.39	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67
	No – applies at all times														
1	2008-09 Yes – applies only during school day	10	19.61	10	19.61	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41	17	33.33	17	33.33
	2006-07 and 07-08 Yes – applies only during the school day but includes suggested and/or limited restrictions that weaken coding														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
ng16frs	ng16frs: Sugar content of Foods – Fundraising Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a “0.” Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a “1” or “2.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	38	74.51	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	4	7.84	3	5.88
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a “0.” Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a “1” or “2.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng16frs	Sugar content of Foods – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	41	80.39	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Only regulating/limiting candy does not qualify for a "1" or "2."														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	4	7.84
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions on sugar only apply to a percentage of food items 														
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit of >35% of total calories/total weight from sugar Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 														
3	Meets IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories/weight from sugar														
4	Competitive food or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng16frsds	ng16frsds: Sugar content of Foods – Fundraising School Day Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of foods in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	23.53	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41	15	29.41
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	40	78.43	39	76.47	37	72.55	37	72.55
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	11	21.57	12	23.53	14	27.45	14	27.45
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	39	76.47	39	76.47
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	12	23.53
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng17frs	ng17frs: Limits Candy – Fundraising Addresses limiting candy in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.91	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng17frs	Limits Candy – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting candy in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Encourages minimizing candy on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of candy is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Prohibits FMNVs on campus and/or during the school day (note: FMNVs does not include all types of candy) 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Prohibited														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Candy is prohibited Candy is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng17frsds	ng17frsds: Limits Candy – Fundraising School Day Addresses limiting candy in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.37	7	13.37	7	13.37	7	13.37
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng18frs	ng18frs: Fat content of foods – Fundraising Addresses limiting fat content of foods in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	38	74.51	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	38	74.51	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng18frs	Fat content of foods – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting <u>fat</u> content of foods in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the 2005 Dietary Guidelines. 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	40	78.43	39	76.47	37	72.55	37	72.55
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on fat content only apply to a percentage of food items Quantified limit for saturated fat but no mention of total fat 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quantified and required limit but >35% total calories from fat Quantified and required limits but allows exceptions for certain items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 35% of total calories from fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng18frsds	ng18frsds: Fat content of foods – Fundraising School Day Addresses limiting <u>fat</u> content of foods in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	23.53	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41	15	29.41
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	23.53	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41	15	29.41
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	41	80.39	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57	13	25.49	13	25.49
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

NOTE: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng19frs	ng19frs: Limits amounts of trans fats – Fundraising Limits the amount of trans fats in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	38	74.51	38	74.51
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	43	84.31	42	82.35	39	76.47	39	76.47
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discourages use of trans fats/encourage use of products that are trans-fat free Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Limits the amount of trans fats but not a complete ban on trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: trans fat free or no more than 0.5g of trans fat	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng19frsds	ng19frsds: Limits amounts of trans fats – Fundraising School Day Limits the amount of trans fats in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	39	76.47	39	76.47
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	12	23.53	12	23.53
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	39	76.47	39	76.47
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	12	23.53	12	23.53
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	40	78.43	40	78.43
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	11	21.57	11	21.57
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng20frs	ng20frs: Sodium content of foods – Fundraising Addresses limiting <u>sodium</u> content of foods in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	40	78.43	40	78.43
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.92	1	1.96
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	43	84.31	43	84.31
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.92	1	1.96
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng20frs	Sodium content of foods – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sodium</u> content of foods in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that schools shall “strive” to meet or “should” meet the USDA 2005 Dietary Guidelines 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	48	94.12	47	92.16	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and no other standards (applies to all food items) Restrictions on sodium only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.92	1	1.96
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200mg/portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200mg /portion for snacks	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng20frsds	ng20frsds: Sodium content of foods – Fundraising School Day Addresses limiting <u>sodium</u> content of foods in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	10	19.61	10	19.61
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	7	13.73	7	13.73
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	46	90.20	46	90.20
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	5	9.80	5	9.80
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng21frs	ng21frs: Calorie content per serving size – Fundraising Addresses limiting <u>calorie content per serving size</u> of foods in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a “0.” Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” Provisions related to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” also do not qualify for a “1” or “2.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	43	84.31	41	80.39	39	76.47	39	76.47
	Suggested/limited restrictions Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Meets IOM standard Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76
4	Competitive food or location ban Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Valid Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a “0.” Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” Provisions related to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” also do not qualify for a “1” or “2.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	45	88.24	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Suggested/limited restrictions Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Meets IOM standard Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80
4	Competitive food or location ban Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Valid Total	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng21frs	Calorie content per serving size – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting calorie content per serving size of foods in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a "0." Limiting calories from fat, sugar, or any other group of nutrients does not qualify for a "1" or "2." Provisions related to limiting "additional caloric sweeteners" also do not qualify for a "1" or "2."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	46	90.20	44	86.27	42	82.35	42	82.35
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions only apply to a percentage of food items 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Specific and required <IOM standard														
	Quantified and required limit but is >200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: ≤ 200 calories/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80
4	Competitive food or location ban														
	Competitive food/foods in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng21frsds	ng21frsds: Calorie content per serving size – Fundraising School Day Addresses limiting <u>calorie content per serving size</u> of foods in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	40	78.43	40	78.43
1	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	11	21.57	11	21.57
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	42	82.35	42	82.35
1	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	9	17.65	9	17.65
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	43	84.31	43	84.31
1	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	8	15.69	8	15.69
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng22frs	ng22frs: Sugar content of beverages – Fundraising Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	11	21.57
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	5	9.80
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng22frs	Sugar content of beverages – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that competitive beverages “should include” specific beverage items Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	37	72.55	37	72.55
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified/specific Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items (which includes 100% juice) Fruit /juice drinks containing at least 50% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	11	21.57
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: prohibits beverages with added sugars	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng22frsds	ng22frsds: Sugar content of beverages – Fundraising School Day Addresses limiting <u>sugar</u> content of beverages in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41	15	29.41
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41	15	29.41
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	13	25.49	13	25.49
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng23frs	ng23frs: Calorie content of beverages – Fundraising Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng23frs	Calorie content of beverages – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting calorie content per serving size of beverages in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Language referring to limiting “additional caloric sweeteners” and no other mention of calories 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required														
	Quantified and required maximum number of calories permitted per beverage or serving size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng23frsds	ng23frsds: Calorie content of beverages – Fundraising School Day Addresses limiting <u>calorie content</u> per serving size of beverages in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng24frs	ng24frs: Regular soda – Fundraising Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	1	1.96
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	5	9.80
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09; HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng24frs	Regular soda – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that FMNVs should not be used as a source of revenue for the food service program. Encourages minimizing FMNVs on school campuses 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	37	72.55	37	72.55
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is limited but not prohibited Prohibition of regular soda is suggested, time- or location-specific, or overridden by principal's discretion Restriction only applies to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Bans regular soda but not all SSBs: <IOM standard														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular soda is prohibited Foods of Minimal Nutritional Value (FMNV) are prohibited at all times on school grounds. Prohibiting FMNV qualifies for a "2" because the definition of FMNV includes soda. Soda is prohibited except for use by the school nurse 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng24frsds	ng24frsds: Regular soda – Fundraising School Day Addresses limiting regular (sugar-sweetened) soda in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41	17	33.33	17	33.33
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	34	66.67	34	66.67
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41	17	33.33	17	33.33
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	39	76.47	37	72.55	37	72.55
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	14	27.45	14	27.45
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng25frs	ng25frs: Beverages other than soda – Fundraising Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than one</u> sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only one</u> sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

MS on next page

Variable	Label
ng25frs	Beverages other than soda – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in fundraising

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39	39	76.47	39	76.47
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	7	13.73
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	5	9.80
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng25frs	Beverages other than soda – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting <u>beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners</u> such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only bans FMNVs. Allows beverages with added caloric sweeteners at all times. Percent of beverages must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” beverages beyond milk, 100% juice, and water (includes noncarbonated drinks, electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks) Fruit juice/drinks contain less than 50% juice Allows <u>more than</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other beverages with caloric sweeteners are limited but not prohibited Prohibition is suggested, time- or location-specific, or item-specific (e.g., isotonic drinks, teas, etc.) subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restriction applies to a percentage of beverages Indicates that competitive beverages “must/shall include” specific beverage items that are limited to 100% juice, milk, and water. Fruit/juice drinks containing at least 50% juice Allows <u>only</u> one sugar sweetened beverage 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	8	15.69	7	13.73
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Other beverages with added caloric sweeteners are prohibited	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng25frsds	ng25frsds: Beverages other than soda – Fundraising School Day Addresses limiting beverages other than soda containing added caloric sweeteners such as sweetened teas, juice drinks, energy drinks and sports drinks in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	40	78.43	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	11	21.57	13	25.49	15	29.41	15	29.41
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	39	76.47	39	76.47
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	12	23.53
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	44	86.27	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	10	19.61	10	19.61
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng26frs	ng26frs: Sugar/calorie content of milk – Fundraising Addresses limiting <u>sugar/calorie</u> content of <u>flavored milk</u> in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 														
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion														
3	Meets IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion														
4	Competitive beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 														
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion														
3	Meets IOM standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion														
4	Competitive beverage or location ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng26frs	Sugar/calorie content of milk – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting sugar/calorie content of flavored milk in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limit is not quantified • Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions • A percentage of beverages must meet sugar/calorie provisions for milk 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard Quantified limit for sugar or calories that is >22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: Flavored milk shall contain no more than 22g of total sugars/8oz portion	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng26frsds	ng26frsds: Sugar/calorie content of milk – Fundraising School Day Addresses limiting <u>sugar/calorie</u> content of <u>flavored milk</u> in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.76	7	13.76
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng27frs	ng27frs: Fat content of milk – Fundraising Addresses limiting fat content of milk in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	37	72.55	37	72.55
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are prohibited)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy products/foods does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are prohibited)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng27frs	Fat content of milk – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting fat content of milk in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. Mentioning nonfat or low-fat dairy <u>products/foods</u> does not qualify for a “1” or “2.” If policy explicitly allows whole milk, code as a “0.”	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limiting milk to only low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim is specified but suggested, time- or location- specific, subject to principal’s discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Full-fat milk is prohibited, but reduced-fat (2%) milk is allowed Policy mentions that non-fat/skim, low-fat (1%), or reduced-fat (2%) milk are “allowed,” “offered,” or “provided” without specifying “only” Restrictions on fat content of milk only apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standard: <u>Only</u> low-fat (1%) or non-fat/skim milk is allowed (i.e., reduced-fat [2%] AND full-fat are <u>prohibited</u>)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng27frsds	ng27frsds: Fat content of milk – Fundraising School Day Addresses limiting fat content of milk in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	13	25.49
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.665	10	19.61	11	24.57	12	23.53	12	23.53
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng28frs	ng28frs: Serving size limit for beverages – Fundraising Addresses <u>serving size</u> limits for beverages in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	39	76.47	39	76.47	37	72.55	37	72.55
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but no more than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND ES/MS Juice: 4 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies 2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and no other standards, code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	10	19.61	9	17.65
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but no more than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND ES/MS Juice: 4 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng28frs	Serving size limit for beverages – Fundraising (continued) Addresses <u>serving size</u> limits for beverages in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned. If policy specifies <u>2005 Dietary Guidelines for Americans</u> and <u>no other standards</u> , code as a 0.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	40	78.43	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit for drinks other than water is greater than 12 ounces Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	10	19.61	9	17.65
2	Specific and required: <IOM standard														
	Limit for drinks other than water is > IOM standards but <u>no more</u> than 12 ounces/serving	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM standards (must meet ALL standards to be coded as a "3" for a given grade level) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water any size; AND 8 oz/serving for milk (including flavored milk); AND HS Juice: 8 oz/serving for 100% juice 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng28frsds	ng28frsds: Serving size limit for beverages – Fundraising School Day Addresses <u>serving size</u> limits for beverages in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	37	72.55	37	72.55
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	14	27.45	14	27.45
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	37	72.55	36	70.59
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	14	27.45	15	29.41
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	39	76.47	38	74.51
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	13	25.49
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng29frs	ng29frs: Caffeine content of beverages – Fundraising Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in fundraising

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	39	76.47	38	74.51	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
	Suggested/limited restrictions Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	1	1.96
3	Meets IOM standard Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49
	Competitive beverage or location ban Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	40	78.43	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Suggested/limited restrictions Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65
	Competitive beverage or location ban Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

HS on next page

Variable	Label
ng29frs	Caffeine content of beverages – Fundraising (continued) Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in fundraising

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indicates that percent of beverage items must meet the nutrition guidelines and allows electrolyte replacement drinks/isotonic/sports drinks 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
1	Suggested/limited restrictions														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit is not quantified Limit is suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions Restrictions apply to a percentage of beverages 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
3	Meets IOM standard														
	Meets IOM Standard: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beverages with added caffeine are prohibited All allowable beverages are caffeine-free 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76
4	Competitive beverage or location ban														
	Competitive beverages/beverages in fundraising ban	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
ng29frsds	ng29frsds: Caffeine content of beverages – Fundraising School Day Addresses limiting caffeine content of beverages (with the exception of trace amounts of naturally occurring caffeine substances) in fundraising during the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	39	76.47	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	12	23.53	14	27.45	16	31.37	16	31.37
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	41	80.39	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57	13	25.49	13	25.49
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No – applies at all times	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Yes – applies only during school day	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Variable	Label
pe1s	pe1s: PE addressed
	PE mentioned

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	No mention of PE anywhere in the policy														
1	Definitively addressed	48	94.12	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
	Any mention of PE														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	No mention of PE anywhere in the policy														
1	Definitively addressed	48	94.12	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
	Any mention of PE														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	4	7.84	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	No mention of PE anywhere in the policy														
1	Definitively addressed	47	92.16	49	96.08	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
	Any mention of PE														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe2s	pe2s: PE curriculum all grades Addresses physical education <u>curriculum/program</u> for <u>each grade level</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned PE is included in the HE curriculum 	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unclear if each grade has a physical education curriculum/program A curriculum is identified but limited to only some grade levels Addresses minimum amount of time for physical education but does not mention <u>curriculum/program</u> 	16	31.37	15	29.41	15	29.41	14	27.45	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41
2	Clear curriculum-all grades														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clear that district has a PE curriculum/program for each grade (e.g., policy describes a general PE curriculum/program for "K-12," "all levels," or "all students") Clear that PE/PE program is provided for "K-12," "all levels" or "all grades" and mentions time requirements (without using the word "curriculum"). 	30	58.82	31	60.78	31	60.78	32	62.75	32	62.75	32	62.75	32	62.75
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned PE is included in the HE curriculum 	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unclear if each grade has a physical education curriculum/program A curriculum is identified but limited to only some grade levels Addresses minimum amount of time for physical education but does not mention <u>curriculum/program</u> 	18	35.29	17	33.33	16	31.37	15	29.41	16	31.37	16	31.37	16	31.37
2	Clear curriculum-all grades														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clear that district has a PE curriculum/program for each grade (e.g., policy describes a general PE curriculum/program for "K-12," "all levels," or "all students") Clear that PE/PE program is provided for "K-12," "all levels" or "all grades" and mentions time requirements (without using the word "curriculum"). 	28	54.90	29	56.86	30	58.82	31	60.78	31	60.78	31	60.78	31	60.78
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
pe2s	PE curriculum all grades (continued)
	Addresses physical education curriculum/program for each grade level

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned PE is included in the HE curriculum 	6	11.76	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unclear if each grade has a physical education curriculum/program A curriculum is identified but limited to only some grade levels Addresses minimum amount of time for physical education but does not mention curriculum/program 	24	47.06	25	49.02	23	45.10	22	43.14	23	45.10	22	43.14	22	43.14
2	Clear curriculum-all grades														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clear that district has a PE curriculum/program for each grade (e.g., policy describes a general PE curriculum/program for "K-12," "all levels," or "all students") Clear that PE/PE program is provided for "K-12," "all levels" or "all grades" and mentions time requirements (without using the word "curriculum"). 	21	41.18	21	41.18	23	45.10	24	47.06	24	47.06	25	49.02	25	49.02
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe3s	pe3s: Time requirements for PE: ≥ 150 mins/week for elementary students Addresses <u>time</u> per week of physical education for <u>elementary school</u> students

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Suggests that schools follow “national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA” without mentioning National Association for Sport and Physical Education (NASPE) standards. 	28	54.90	26	50.98	27	52.94	28	54.90	28	54.90	28	54.90	28	54.90
1	< NASPE standards or specifies days (not duration)														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suggests but does not require 150 minutes/week Specifies total amount of physical education, but it is less than 150 minutes/week <u>Suggests</u> that schools follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Specifies number of times per week without duration Time is specified for overall physical activity that specifically includes physical education Requires schools to follow “national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA” without mentioning NASPE standards. 	18	35.29	19	37.25	19	37.25	18	35.29	18	35.29	18	35.29	17	33.33
2	≥ NASPE standards														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires 150 minutes/week or more of physical education <u>Requires</u> schools to follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) 	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe4s	pe4s: Time requirements for PE: ≥ 225 mins/week for middle school students Addresses <u>time</u> per week of physical education for <u>middle school</u> students

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Suggests that schools follow “national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA” without mentioning NASPE standards. 	32	62.75	32	62.75	33	64.71	33	64.71	33	64.71	33	64.71	33	64.71
1	< NASPE standards or specifies days (not duration)														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suggests but does not require 225 minutes/week Specifies total amount of physical education, but it is less than 225 minutes/week Suggests that schools follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Specifies number of times per week without duration Time is specified for overall physical activity that specifically includes physical education Requires schools to follow “national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA” without mentioning NASPE standards. 	18	35.29	18	35.29	17	33.33	17	33.33	17	33.33	17	33.33	16	31.37
2	≥ NASPE standards														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires 225 minutes/week or more of physical education Requires schools to follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) 	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe5s	pe5s: Time requirements for PE: ≥ 225 mins/week for high school students Addresses <u>time</u> per week of physical education for <u>high school</u> students

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Suggests that schools follow “national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA” without mentioning NASPE standards. 	46	90.20	44	86.27	45	88.24	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	< NASPE standards or specifies days (not duration)														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suggests but does not require 225 minutes/week Specifies total amount of physical education, but it is less than 225 minutes/week Suggests that schools follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Specifies number of times per week without duration Time is specified for overall physical activity that specifically includes physical education Requires schools to follow “national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA” without mentioning NASPE standards. 	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	≥ NASPE standards														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires 225 minutes/week or more of physical education Requires schools to follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) 	1	1.96	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe6s	pe6s: PE teaches physically active lifestyle Physical education promotes a <u>physically active lifestyle</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Suggests that schools follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	18	35.29	16	31.37	12	23.53	11	21.57	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suggests that physical education classes promote a physically active lifestyle Suggests that physical education programs focus on self-assessment Suggests that schools follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Requires schools to follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88
2	Required														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires physical education to teach lifetime activities Requires schools to follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Focuses on self-assessment through a "Fitnessgram" or "Activitygram." 	29	56.86	31	60.78	34	66.67	37	72.55	38	74.51	37	72.55	38	74.51
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Suggests that schools follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	17	33.33	15	29.41	11	21.57	10	19.61	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suggests that physical education classes promote a physically active lifestyle Suggests that physical education programs focus on self-assessment Suggests that schools follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Requires schools to follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Required														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires physical education to teach lifetime activities Requires schools to follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Focuses on self-assessment through a "Fitnessgram" or "Activitygram." 	29	56.86	31	60.78	34	66.67	37	72.55	38	74.51	37	72.55	38	74.51
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
pe6s	PE teaches physically active lifestyle (continued)
	Physical education promotes a <u>physically active lifestyle</u>

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Suggests that schools follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	19	37.25	15	29.41	11	21.57	10	19.61	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suggests that physical education classes promote a physically active lifestyle Suggests that physical education programs focus on self-assessment Suggests that schools follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Requires schools to follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	3	5.88	5	9.80	6	11.76	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Required														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires physical education to teach lifetime activities Requires schools to follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Focuses on self-assessment through a "Fitnessgram" or "Activitygram." 	29	56.86	31	60.78	34	66.67	37	72.55	38	74.51	37	72.55	38	74.51
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe7s	pe7s: PE competency (skills, knowledge) assessment Specifies <u>competency assessment</u> (i.e., knowledge, skills, or practice)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Suggests that schools follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	20	39.22	18	35.29	14	27.45	13	25.49	11	21.57	11	21.57	11	21.57
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A competency assessment or assessment of knowledge, skills, or practice is suggested and/or vague Mentions NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Requires schools to follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards 	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	Required														
	Requires a competency assessment or assessment of knowledge, skill, or practice as part of the physical education curriculum. NASPE standards do not qualify for a "2."	28	54.90	30	58.82	33	64.71	36	70.59	37	72.55	37	72.55	37	72.55
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Suggests that schools follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	20	39.22	18	35.29	14	27.45	13	25.49	11	21.57	11	21.57	11	21.57
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A competency assessment or assessment of knowledge, skills, or practice is suggested and/or vague Mentions NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Requires schools to follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards 	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	Required														
	Requires a competency assessment or assessment of knowledge, skill, or practice as part of the physical education curriculum. NASPE standards do not qualify for a "2."	28	54.90	30	58.82	33	64.71	36	70.59	37	72.55	37	72.55	37	72.55
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
pe7s	PE competency (skills, knowledge) assessment (continued) Specifies competency assessment (i.e., knowledge, skills, or practice)

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Suggests that schools follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	21	41.18	17	33.33	13	25.49	12	23.53	10	19.61	10	19.61	10	19.61
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A competency assessment or assessment of knowledge, skills, or practice is suggested and/or vague Mentions NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Requires schools to follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards 	3	5.88	5	9.80	6	11.76	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
2	Required														
	Requires a competency assessment or assessment of knowledge, skill, or practice as part of the physical education curriculum. NASPE standards do not qualify for a "2."	27	52.94	29	56.86	32	62.75	35	68.63	36	70.59	36	70.59	36	70.59
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe8s	pe8s: PE courses/credits required for graduation Addresses <u>physical education classes, courses, or credits</u> as an important part of the curriculum (i.e., on same par as other academic subjects)

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	10	19.61	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Suggested that physical education classes, courses, or credits count toward graduation and/or GPA	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	Required														
	Required that physical education classes or credits count toward graduation and/or GPA	37	72.55	40	78.43	40	78.43	40	78.43	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: This variable only applies to the HS level

Variable	Label
pe9s	pe9s: Daily PE requirement Addresses frequency of required physical education (daily)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Frequency required/suggested but LESS than daily. 														
1	Suggested/encouraged	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Suggested that students will receive daily physical education														
2	Required	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Required that all students receive daily physical education														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Frequency required/suggested but LESS than daily. 														
1	Suggested/encouraged	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Suggested that students will receive daily physical education														
2	Required	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Required that all students receive daily physical education														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Frequency required/suggested but LESS than daily. 														
1	Suggested/encouraged	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Suggested that students will receive daily physical education														
2	Required	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Required that all students receive daily physical education														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe9as	pe9as: Daily PE Waiver Addresses daily PE waiver

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
2	School districts may apply for a waiver from the state level PE requirement	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
2	School districts may apply for a waiver from the state level PE requirement	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
2	School districts may apply for a waiver from the state level PE requirement	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 08-09)

Variable	Label
pe10s	pe10s: Teacher-student ratio for PE Addresses teacher-student ratio for physical education

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	43	84.31	41	80.39	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47	39	76.47
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
	Specific and required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43	40	78.43
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
	Specific and required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	40	78.43	40	78.43	40	78.43
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
	Specific and required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe11s	pe11s: Safe/adequate equipment/ facilities Addresses <u>safe and adequate equipment and facilities</u> for physical education

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Generic statements about safe environment/facilities that do not mention PE or indicative of equipment used for PE Suggests that schools follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards.	43	84.31	39	76.47	37	72.55	38	74.51	37	72.55	37	72.55	37	72.55
1	Suggested														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suggested or encouraged Mentions NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Requires schools to follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. Indicates that play areas, facilities and equipment used for PA shall meet accepted standards	7	13.73	11	21.57	13	25.49	12	23.53	13	25.49	13	25.49	13	25.49
2	Specific and required														
	Ensures that equipment and facilities specifically used for PE are safe and adequate. NASPE standards do not qualify for a "2."	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Generic statements about safe environment/facilities that do not mention PE or indicative of equipment used for PE Suggests that schools follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards.	41	80.39	38	74.51	36	70.59	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59	36	70.59
1	Suggested														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suggested or encouraged Mentions NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Requires schools to follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. Indicates that play areas, facilities and equipment used for PA shall meet accepted standards	8	15.69	11	21.57	13	25.49	12	23.53	13	25.49	13	25.49	13	25.49
2	Specific and required														
	Ensures that equipment and facilities specifically used for PE are safe and adequate. NASPE standards do not qualify for a "2."	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

State Codebook Year 1-7 (2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13)
 All policies coded to reflect state laws applying to districts as of 1st day of given school year

Variable	Label
pe11s	Safe/adequate equipment/ facilities (continued) Addresses <u>safe and adequate equipment and facilities</u> for physical education

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Generic statements about safe environment/facilities that do not mention PE or indicative of equipment used for PE Suggests that schools follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards.	4	7.84	4	7.84	36	70.59	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59	36	70.59
1	Suggested														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suggested or encouraged Mentions NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) Requires schools to follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. Indicates that play areas, facilities and equipment used for PA shall meet accepted standards	46	90.20	46	90.20	13	25.49	12	23.53	13	25.49	13	25.49	13	25.49
2	Specific and required														
	Ensures that equipment and facilities specifically used for PE are safe and adequate. NASPE standards do not qualify for a "2."	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe12s	pe12s: Moderate-to-vigorous activity Addresses amount of time devoted to moderate to vigorous activity in physical education

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	43	84.31	42	82.35	39	76.47	38	74.51	35	68.63	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Not mentioned. Recess and other physical activities do not qualify; must be PE specific.														
1	Moderate-to-vigorous activity addressed but <50% time or not specified	8	15.69	9	17.65	12	23.53	13	25.49	16	31.37	15	29.41	15	29.41
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suggested • Duration is not specified • Duration is less than 50% of class time 														
2	≥ 50% class time devoted to moderate-to-vigorous activity	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	At least 50% of class time is designated for moderate to vigorous activity														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	41	80.39	42	82.35	42	82.35
	Not mentioned. Recess and other physical activities do not qualify; must be PE specific.														
1	Moderate-to-vigorous activity addressed but <50% time or not specified	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	10	19.61	9	17.65	9	17.65
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suggested • Duration is not specified • Duration is less than 50% of class time 														
2	≥ 50% class time devoted to moderate-to-vigorous activity	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	At least 50% of class time is designated for moderate to vigorous activity														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	42	82.35	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Not mentioned. Recess and other physical activities do not qualify; must be PE specific.														
1	Moderate-to-vigorous activity addressed but <50% time or not specified	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	9	17.65	8	15.69	8	15.69
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suggested • Duration is not specified • Duration is less than 50% of class time 														
2	≥ 50% class time devoted to moderate-to-vigorous activity	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	At least 50% of class time is designated for moderate to vigorous activity														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe13s	pe13s: Qualifications of PE instructors Addresses <u>qualifications</u> for physical education <u>instructors</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned or not suggestive of credentials/qualifications Suggests that schools follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	40	78.43	37	72.55	34	66.67	34	66.67	33	64.71	31	60.78	31	60.78
	Suggested Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Credentials are vaguely referred to or suggested Suggests NASPE Standards or the standards of the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE). Requires schools to follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	4	7.84	6	11.76	8	15.69	7	13.73	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73
2	Requires PE to be taught by qualified instructors Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires that physical education be taught by a licensed instructor Requires schools to follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) 	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	13	25.49	13	25.49
	Valid Total	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned or not suggestive of credentials/qualifications Suggests that schools follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	41	80.39	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63	34	66.67	32	62.75	31	60.78
	Suggested Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Credentials are vaguely referred to or suggested Suggests NASPE Standards or the standards of the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE). Requires schools to follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	2	3.92	4	7.84	6	11.76	5	9.80	4	7.84	5	9.80	4	7.84
2	Requires PE to be taught by qualified instructors Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires that physical education be taught by a licensed instructor Requires schools to follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) 	8	15.69	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57	13	25.49	14	27.45	16	31.37
	Valid Total	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
pe13s	Qualifications of PE instructors (continued) Addresses <u>qualifications</u> for physical education <u>instructors</u>

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned or not suggestive of credentials/qualifications Suggests that schools follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	44	86.27	40	78.43	38	74.51	38	74.51	37	72.55	35	68.63	34	66.67
1	Suggested														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Credentials are vaguely referred to or suggested Suggests NASPE Standards or the standards of the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE). Requires schools to follow "national PE standards or nationally recognized guidelines for PE and PA" without mentioning NASPE standards. 	1	1.96	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88	2	3.92	3	5.88	2	3.92
2	Requires PE to be taught by qualified instructors														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires that physical education be taught by a licensed instructor Requires schools to follow NASPE standards OR the standards of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (this Alliance embeds NASPE) 	6	11.76	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	13	25.49	15	29.41
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe14s	pe14s: Training for PE instructors District provides <u>physical education training</u> for <u>physical education teachers</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Staff only receive training/professional development related to PA without mention of PE 	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24
1	Suggested or training for teachers generally (not PE-specific)														
	Suggested that all staff or PE staff receive PE-related training/professional development	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88
2	Provision of PE training for PE instructors														
	Provision of PE training is required for PE teachers. If PE-specific training is provided for a broader set of staff or teachers, it is assumed that PE teachers are included and will receive PE training too	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Staff only receive training/professional development related to PA without mention of PE 	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12	47	92.16
1	Suggested or training for teachers generally (not PE-specific)														
	Suggested that all staff or PE staff receive PE-related training/professional development	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
2	Provision of PE training for PE instructors														
	Provision of PE training is required for PE teachers. If PE-specific training is provided for a broader set of staff or teachers, it is assumed that PE teachers are included and will receive PE training too	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Staff only receive training/professional development related to PA without mention of PE 	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12	47	92.16
1	Suggested or training for teachers generally (not PE-specific)														
	Suggested that all staff or PE staff receive PE-related training/professional development	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92
2	Provision of PE training for PE instructors														
	Provision of PE training is required for PE teachers. If PE-specific training is provided for a broader set of staff or teachers, it is assumed that PE teachers are included and will receive PE training too	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe15s	pe15s: Prohibits waivers for PE
	Addresses <u>physical education waiver requirements</u> (e.g., substituting physical education requirement with other activities)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Waivers for physical education are explicitly allowed in all instances 	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	47	92.16
1	Suggested														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waivers for physical education are discouraged Waivers for physical education are prohibited with the exception of substituting physical activities (e.g., team sports) for physical education 	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	PE waivers prohibited														
	Prohibits substituting physical education with other activities, including physical activities. If waivers are prohibited with the exception of Individual(ized) Academic Plans (IAP) or Individual(ized) Education Plans (IEP), code as a "2." If the policy coding is grade level-specific, code as a "2" for the elementary level if the policy prohibits recess from taking the place of physical education.	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Waivers for physical education are explicitly allowed in all instances 	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Suggested														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waivers for physical education are discouraged Waivers for physical education are prohibited with the exception of substituting physical activities (e.g., team sports) for physical education 	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	PE waivers prohibited														
	Prohibits substituting physical education with other activities, including physical activities. If waivers are prohibited with the exception of Individual(ized) Academic Plans (IAP) or Individual(ized) Education Plans (IEP), code as a "2." If the policy coding is grade level-specific, code as a "2" for the elementary level if the policy prohibits recess from taking the place of physical education.	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
pe15s	Prohibits waivers for PE (continued)
	Addresses <u>physical education waiver requirements</u> (e.g., substituting physical education requirement with other activities)

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Waivers for physical education are explicitly allowed in all instances 	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waivers for physical education are discouraged Waivers for physical education are prohibited with the exception of substituting physical activities (e.g., team sports) for physical education 	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	PE waivers prohibited														
	Prohibits substituting physical education with other activities, including physical activities. If waivers are prohibited with the exception of Individual(ized) Academic Plans (IAP) or Individual(ized) Education Plans (IEP), code as a "2." If the policy coding is grade level-specific, code as a "2" for the elementary level if the policy prohibits recess from taking the place of physical education.	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe16s	pe16s: Annual health assessment Requires students to participate in an annual health assessment (e.g., fitness, fitnessgram,, or Body Mass Index [BMI], body composition, height/weight measurement)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	39	76.47	36	70.59	31	60.78	30	58.82	25	49.02	23	45.10	23	45.10
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/vague														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague, suggested, and/or unclear how often Assessment is specific and required, but a positive approach to communicating results is not mentioned Fitnessgram-type of language without including reporting language (see Appendix for sample language) Annual health assessment is required, but only for certain grade levels 	11	21.57	15	29.41	20	39.22	21	41.18	26	50.98	26	50.98	26	50.98
2	Specific and required														
	Type of assessment is specified and required, assessment is annual, and a positive approach to communicating results is mentioned	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	39	76.47	36	70.59	32	62.75	31	60.78	27	52.94	26	50.98	26	50.98
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/vague														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague, suggested, and/or unclear how often Assessment is specific and required, but a positive approach to communicating results is not mentioned Fitnessgram-type of language without including reporting language (see Appendix for sample language) Annual health assessment is required, but only for certain grade levels 	11	21.57	15	29.41	19	37.25	20	39.22	24	47.06	24	47.06	24	47.06
2	Specific and required														
	Type of assessment is specified and required, assessment is annual, and a positive approach to communicating results is mentioned	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	39	76.47	36	70.59	32	62.75	32	62.75	28	54.90	27	52.94	27	52.94
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/vague														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague, suggested, and/or unclear how often Assessment is specific and required, but a positive approach to communicating results is not mentioned Fitnessgram-type of language without including reporting language (see Appendix for sample language) Annual health assessment is required, but only for certain grade levels 	11	21.57	15	29.41	19	37.25	19	37.25	23	45.10	23	45.10	23	45.10
2	Specific and required														
	Type of assessment is specified and required, assessment is annual, and a positive approach to communicating results is mentioned	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pe17s	pe17s: Free drinking water in the gymnasium Free drinking water available in the gymnasium

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Specific and required														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Specific and required														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Specific and required														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)

PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

Variable	Label
pa1s	pa1s: Physical activity (PA) goals Includes goals for physical activity that are designed to promote student wellness in a manner that the local education agency determines is appropriate

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No goal/policy	33	64.71	32	62.75	30	58.82	29	58.86	27	52.94	27	52.94	27	52.94
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical activity is not mentioned Policy clearly detracts from requirement 														
1	PA goal suggested or repeats FW language	0	0	0	0	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical activity goal is implied Policy <u>only</u> repeats the language of the federal wellness requirement regarding physical activity 														
2	PA goal specified	18	35.29	19	37.25	20	39.22	21	41.18	23	45.10	24	47.06	24	47.06
	Any physical activity goal is mentioned														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No goal/policy	37	72.55	37	72.55	34	66.67	33	64.71	33	64.71	33	64.71	33	64.71
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical activity is not mentioned Policy clearly detracts from requirement 														
1	PA goal suggested or repeats FW language	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical activity goal is implied Policy <u>only</u> repeats the language of the federal wellness requirement regarding physical activity 														
2	PA goal specified	14	27.45	14	27.45	17	33.33	18	35.29	18	35.29	18	35.29	18	35.29
	Any physical activity goal is mentioned														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	No goal/policy	39	76.47	39	76.47	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical activity is not mentioned Policy clearly detracts from requirement 														
1	PA goal suggested or repeats FW language	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical activity goal is implied Policy <u>only</u> repeats the language of the federal wellness requirement regarding physical activity 														
2	PA goal specified	12	23.53	12	23.53	14	27.45	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41	15	29.41
	Any physical activity goal is mentioned														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pa2s	pa2s: PA outside of PE for every grade level Physical activity provided for <u>every</u> grade level

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	37	72.55	37	72.55	35	68.63	34	66.67	33	64.71	33	64.71	33	64.71
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/vague or not clear PA for all grades	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	5	9.80
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suggested Mentions provision of physical activity to "students," but it is unclear that each grade will receive physical activity outside of physical education 														
2	Clear each grade will get PA outside of PE	8	15.69	8	15.69	10	19.61	11	21.57	12	23.53	12	23.53	13	25.49
	Clear that each grade will receive physical activity outside of physical education														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	41	80.39	42	82.35	40	78.43	38	74.51	37	72.55	37	72.55	37	72.55
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/vague or not clear PA for all grades	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suggested Mentions provision of physical activity to "students," but it is unclear that each grade will receive physical activity outside of physical education 														
2	Clear each grade will get PA outside of PE	5	9.80	4	7.84	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	5	9.80	5	9.80
	Clear that each grade will receive physical activity outside of physical education														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	42	82.35	43	84.31	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/vague or not clear PA for all grades	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suggested Mentions provision of physical activity to "students," but it is unclear that each grade will receive physical activity outside of physical education 														
2	Clear each grade will get PA outside of PE	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Clear that each grade will receive physical activity outside of physical education														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pa3s	pa3s: Amount of time for PA Amount of time for PA

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Amount of time for PA is not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	41	80.39	40	78.43	39	76.47	37	72.55	37	72.55
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Amount of time for PA throughout the SD is suggested/encouraged	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
2	Specific and required														
	Requires specific amount of time for PA	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Amount of time for PA is not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	44	86.27	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Amount of time for PA throughout the SD is suggested/encouraged	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80
2	Specific and required														
	Requires specific amount of time for PA	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Amount of time for PA is not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20
1	Suggested/encouraged														
	Amount of time for PA throughout the SD is suggested/encouraged	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
2	Specific and required														
	Requires specific amount of time for PA	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: Variable added in SY 08-09

Variable	Label
pa4s	pa4s: PA throughout the day Regular physical activity opportunities are <u>provided throughout the day</u> (NOT including recess)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: • Not mentioned • Only addresses physical activity <u>before</u> or <u>after</u> school • Only refers to testing periods	45	88.24	44	86.27	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39
1	Suggested														
	Any of the following: • Vague and/or suggested • Addresses PA for all students in the classroom setting without addressing frequency • Only addresses physical activity breaks relative to testing periods	5	9.80	6	11.76	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65
2	Required														
	Either of the following: • Regular physical activity throughout the day is required • Policy requires training for teachers on activities that incorporate physical activity throughout the day	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: • Not mentioned • Only addresses physical activity <u>before</u> or <u>after</u> school • Only refers to testing periods	47	92.16	47	92.16	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31
1	Suggested														
	Any of the following: • Vague and/or suggested • Addresses PA for all students in the classroom setting without addressing frequency • Only addresses physical activity breaks relative to testing periods	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73
2	Required														
	Either of the following: • Regular physical activity throughout the day is required • Policy requires training for teachers on activities that incorporate physical activity throughout the day	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

State Codebook Year 1-7 (2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13)
 All policies coded to reflect state laws applying to districts as of 1st day of given school year

Variable	Label
pa4s	PA throughout the day (continued) Regular physical activity opportunities are <u>provided throughout the day</u> (NOT including recess)

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Only addresses physical activity <u>before</u> or <u>after</u> school Only refers to testing periods 	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vague and/or suggested Addresses PA for all students in the classroom setting without addressing frequency Only addresses physical activity breaks relative to testing periods 	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	5	9.80	5	9.80
2	Required														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular physical activity throughout the day is required Policy requires training for teachers on activities that incorporate physical activity throughout the day 	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pa5s	pa5s: Community use of school facilities for physical activity purposes Addresses <u>community use of school facilities</u> for physical activity outside of the school day

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	43	84.31	41	80.39
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	6	11.76	7	13.73
	Availability of school facilities for physical activity is suggested														
2	Required/definitively in place	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88
	Either of the following: • States effort to <u>promote</u> the use of facilities • Ensures that facilities will be available														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	43	84.31	41	80.39
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	6	11.76	7	13.73
	Availability of school facilities for physical activity is suggested														
2	Required/definitively in place	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88
	Either of the following: • States effort to <u>promote</u> the use of facilities • Ensures that facilities will be available														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	43	84.31	41	80.39
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	6	11.76	7	13.73
	Availability of school facilities for physical activity is suggested														
2	Required/definitively in place	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88
	Either of the following: • States effort to <u>promote</u> the use of facilities • Ensures that facilities will be available														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable still being analyzed, will be added in future

Variable	Label
pa6s	pa6s: Safe (active) routes to school (SRTS) Addresses <u>safe active routes</u> to school

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/encouraged	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Ensures effort to promote SRTS	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Ensures effort to promote safe active routes to school (e.g., by seeking funding, working with local transit, organizing walking school bus, or ensuring safe walking paths)														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/encouraged	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Ensures effort to promote SRTS	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Ensures effort to promote safe active routes to school (e.g., by seeking funding, working with local transit, organizing walking school bus, or ensuring safe walking paths)														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/encouraged	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Ensures effort to promote SRTS	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Ensures effort to promote safe active routes to school (e.g., by seeking funding, working with local transit, organizing walking school bus, or ensuring safe walking paths)														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pa7s	pa7s: Not using PA as punishment Addresses not using physical activity (extra or restricted) as punishment

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	48	94.12	48	94.12	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Discouraged														
2	Prohibits PA as punishment	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	2	3.92
	Prohibited. Prohibition with exceptions for Individual(ized) Academic Plans (IAP) or Individual(ized) Education Plans (IEP) qualifies for a "2."														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	48	94.12	48	94.12	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Discouraged														
2	Prohibits PA as punishment	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	2	3.92
	Prohibited. Prohibition with exceptions for Individual(ized) Academic Plans (IAP) or Individual(ized) Education Plans (IEP) qualifies for a "2."														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	48	94.12	48	94.12	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Discouraged														
2	Prohibits PA as punishment	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00	1	1.96
	Prohibited. Prohibition with exceptions for Individual(ized) Academic Plans (IAP) or Individual(ized) Education Plans (IEP) qualifies for a "2."														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pa8s	pa8s: Daily recess Addresses <u>daily recess</u> in <u>elementary</u> school

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	44	86.27	43	84.31	40	78.43	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Less than daily recess specified 														
1	Suggested or frequency vague	4	7.84	5	9.80	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Daily recess frequency suggested Recess is included in a list of possible activities where a frequency is specified (i.e., "daily") 														
2	Required	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80	5	9.80
	Specific and required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pa9s	pa9s: Recess frequency (less than daily) for elementary Addresses recess frequency or amount (less than daily) in elementary school

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Daily recess specified 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Vague/suggested														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frequency of recess is vague and/or suggested Recess is included in a list of possible activities where a frequency is specified but less than daily 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	Specific and required														
	Specific and required recess but less than daily	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
pa10s	pa10s: PA before/after school (excluding intra/extramural) PA opportunities before and/or after school (excluding intramural/extramural/interscholastic)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: • Not mentioned • Daily recess specified	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	45	88.24
1	Vague/suggested														
	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80
2	Specific and required														
	Specific and required opportunities for PA before and/or after school	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: • Not mentioned • Daily recess specified	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	45	88.24
1	Vague/suggested														
	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80
2	Specific and required														
	Specific and required opportunities for PA before and/or after school	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: • Not mentioned • Daily recess specified	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	45	88.24
1	Vague/suggested														
	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	5	9.80
2	Specific and required														
	Specific and required opportunities for PA before and/or after school	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)

Variable	Label
pa11s	pa11s: Joint Use
	Laws authorizing school districts to open recreational facilities to the public/community organizations, but not necessarily requiring them to do so

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Daily recess specified 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45
1	Vague/suggested														
	Authorizing school districts to open recreational facilities to the public/community organizations	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Daily recess specified 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45
1	Vague/suggested														
	Authorizing school districts to open recreational facilities to the public/community organizations	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Daily recess specified 	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	13	25.49	14	27.45
1	Vague/suggested														
	Authorizing school districts to open recreational facilities to the public/community organizations	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	38	74.51	37	72.55
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)

MARKETING & PROMOTION

Variable	Label
mp1s	mp1s: Coordinated School Health program Specifies district using Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's (CDC) Coordinated School Health Program (CSHP) model or other coordinated/comprehensive method

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51	39	76.47	37	72.55
	Not mentioned OR components of CSHP are included in the policy but there is no mention of the CSHP by name in any way. Must say "coordinated school health" to at least get a 1.														
1	Suggested/vague	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	6	11.76
	Mentions that district is considering use or working toward use of a coordinated school health model														
2	Definitively in place	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	8	15.69	8	15.69
	Includes language to institutionalize a coordinated school health model														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47	38	74.51	38	74.51	39	76.47	37	72.55
	Not mentioned OR components of CSHP are included in the policy but there is no mention of the CSHP by name in any way. Must say "coordinated school health" to at least get a 1.														
1	Suggested/vague	5	9.80	5	9.80	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	6	11.76
	Mentions that district is considering use or working toward use of a coordinated school health model														
2	Definitively in place	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	8	15.69	8	15.69
	Includes language to institutionalize a coordinated school health model														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	40	78.43	39	76.47	40	78.43	39	76.47	39	76.47	40	78.43	38	74.51
	Not mentioned OR components of CSHP are included in the policy but there is no mention of the CSHP by name in any way. Must say "coordinated school health" to at least get a 1.														
1	Suggested/vague	5	9.80	5	9.80	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80
	Mentions that district is considering use or working toward use of a coordinated school health model														
2	Definitively in place	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	9	17.65	9	17.65	8	15.69	8	15.69
	Includes language to institutionalize a coordinated school health model														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
mp2s	mp2s: Marketing healthy choices
	Specifies <u>marketing</u> (including social marketing/public service announcements) to promote healthy choices/strategies to encourage healthy choices

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indication that food and beverages sold by the food service program must be sold at "reasonable prices" Only addresses restricting marketing of unhealthy choices (CP89) The food service staff will coordinate the promotion of nutrition messages in the cafeteria, the classroom, and other appropriate settings 	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	49	96.08	49	96.08
1	Suggested/vague														
	Vague and/or suggested	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required														
	Specific (posters, pricing structures, etc.) and required	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indication that food and beverages sold by the food service program must be sold at "reasonable prices" Only addresses restricting marketing of unhealthy choices (CP89) The food service staff will coordinate the promotion of nutrition messages in the cafeteria, the classroom, and other appropriate settings 	49	96.08	49	96.08	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12	49	96.08	49	96.08
1	Suggested/vague														
	Vague and/or suggested	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.91	2	3.92
2	Specific and required														
	Specific (posters, pricing structures, etc.) and required	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Indication that food and beverages sold by the food service program must be sold at "reasonable prices" Only addresses restricting marketing of unhealthy choices (CP89) The food service staff will coordinate the promotion of nutrition messages in the cafeteria, the classroom, and other appropriate settings 	48	94.12	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/vague														
	Vague and/or suggested	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required														
	Specific (posters, pricing structures, etc.) and required	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
mp3s	mp3s: Advertising/marketing of unhealthy choices Specifies restricting marketing/ advertising of unhealthful choices

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned or policy only addresses marketing of healthy choices	49	96.08	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested prohibition/restricted														
	Restrictions are suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Prohibited														
	Required	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned or policy only addresses marketing of healthy choices	49	96.08	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested prohibition/restricted														
	Restrictions are suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Prohibited														
	Required	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned or policy only addresses marketing of healthy choices	50	98.04	49	96.08	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested prohibition/restricted														
	Restrictions are suggested, time- or location-specific, subject to principal's discretion, or weakened by other exceptions	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Prohibited														
	Required	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

STAFF WELLNESS

Variable	Label
st1s	st1s: PA opportunities for school staff Includes physical activity opportunities for school staff

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Training for teachers in PA to promote enjoyable lifelong PA for themselves and students 														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Provision is suggested														
2	Required	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Provision is required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Training for teachers in PA to promote enjoyable lifelong PA for themselves and students 														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Provision is suggested														
2	Required	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Provision is required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Training for teachers in PA to promote enjoyable lifelong PA for themselves and students 														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Provision is suggested														
2	Required	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Provision is required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
st2s	st2s: Staff wellness programs Includes <u>staff wellness</u> programs specifically addressing the health of staff

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	51	100.00	48	94.12	48	94.12	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned. If policy encourages staff health but does not offer any programs or education, code as a "0."														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Program suggested or suggestion of staff wellness council/committee														
2	Required/definitively in place	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Program required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	51	100.00	48	94.12	48	94.12	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned. If policy encourages staff health but does not offer any programs or education, code as a "0."														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Program suggested or suggestion of staff wellness council/committee														
2	Required/definitively in place	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Program required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	51	100.00	48	94.12	48	94.12	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned. If policy encourages staff health but does not offer any programs or education, code as a "0."														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0	2	3.92	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Program suggested or suggestion of staff wellness council/committee														
2	Required/definitively in place	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Program required														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
st3s	st3s: Staff to role model healthy behaviors Encourages staff to <u>role model healthy behaviors</u>

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Suggested that staff be encouraged to model healthy behavior														
2	Require schools to encourage staff modeling	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Required that staff shall be encouraged to model healthy behavior														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Suggested that staff be encouraged to model healthy behavior														
2	Require schools to encourage staff modeling	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Required that staff shall be encouraged to model healthy behavior														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	48	94.12	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Suggested that staff be encouraged to model healthy behavior														
2	Require schools to encourage staff modeling	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Required that staff shall be encouraged to model healthy behavior														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

COMMUNICATIONS

Variable	Label
cp1s	cp1s: Federal Wellness Requirement: Stakeholders involved in development of wellness policy
	Involve parents, students, and representatives of the school food authority, the school board, school administrators, and the public in the development of the school wellness policy

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	45	88.24	45	88.24
	Neither policy nor supporting documentation specifies who was on policy development team or only specifies who shall be involved in revising the policy, monitoring implementation, or developing additional policies. Participating in the wellness planning process mentioned in the policy does not count for this item.														
1	Suggested or not clear all reqd. stakeholders involved	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who was on policy development team, but not all required groups were represented. Even if only one of the stakeholder categories is missing, code as a "1."														
2	All reqd. stakeholders involved in policy dev.	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who was on policy development team, and <u>all</u> required groups were represented Names of individuals are listed on the cover of the WP and it clearly states that these individuals were involved with development of the WP and <u>all</u> required groups are represented. The WP states that the Board adopted the policy and indicates that all required participants are involved in developing the district wellness plan (implementation regulations). 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

MS on next page

Variable	Label
cp1s	FW: Stakeholders involved in development of wellness policy (continued)
	Involve parents, students, and representatives of the school food authority, the school board, school administrators, and the public in the development of the school wellness policy

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	45	88.24	45	88.24
	Neither policy nor supporting documentation specifies who was on policy development team or only specifies who shall be involved in revising the policy, monitoring implementation, or developing additional policies. Participating in the wellness planning process mentioned in the policy does not count for this item.														
1	Suggested or not clear all reqd. stakeholders involved	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who was on policy development team, but not all required groups were represented. Even if only one of the stakeholder categories is missing, code as a "1."														
2	All reqd. stakeholders involved in policy dev.	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who was on policy development team, and <u>all</u> required groups were represented Names of individuals are listed on the cover of the WP and it clearly states that these individuals were involved with development of the WP and <u>all</u> required groups are represented. The WP states that the Board adopted the policy and indicates that all required participants are involved in developing the district wellness plan (implementation regulations). 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
cp1s	FW: Stakeholders involved in development of wellness policy (continued)
	Involve parents, students, and representatives of the school food authority, the school board, school administrators, and the public in the development of the school wellness policy

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Neither policy nor supporting documentation specifies who was on policy development team or only specifies who shall be involved in revising the policy, monitoring implementation, or developing additional policies. Participating in the wellness planning process mentioned in the policy does not count for this item.	47	92.16	47	92.16	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	45	88.24	45	88.24
1	Suggested or not clear all reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who was on policy development team, but not all required groups were represented. Even if only one of the stakeholder categories is missing, code as a "1."	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	All reqd. stakeholders involved in policy dev.														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who was on policy development team, and <u>all</u> required groups were represented Names of individuals are listed on the cover of the WP and it clearly states that these individuals were involved with development of the WP and <u>all</u> required groups are represented. The WP states that the Board adopted the policy and indicates that all required participants are involved in developing the district wellness plan (implementation regulations). 	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
cp2s	cp2s: Methods to solicit input Addresses <u>methods</u> to solicit or encourage <u>input</u> from stakeholder groups (e.g. two-way sharing)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	43	84.31	43	84.31	40	78.43	40	78.43	40	78.43	39	76.47	40	78.43
1	Suggested/vague														
	Specific methods suggested	4	7.84	4	7.84	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	8	15.69	7	13.73
2	Required and specific														
	Required to solicit input from stakeholders, and specific methods are named	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	44	86.27	44	86.27	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	40	78.43	41	80.39
1	Suggested/vague														
	Specific methods suggested	3	5.88	3	5.88	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76
2	Required and specific														
	Required to solicit input from stakeholders, and specific methods are named	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	44	86.27	44	86.27	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	41	80.39	42	82.35
1	Suggested/vague														
	Specific methods suggested	3	5.88	3	5.88	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	5	9.80
2	Required and specific														
	Required to solicit input from stakeholders, and specific methods are named	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
cp3s	cp3s: How to engage parents/ community State requires district to engage parents or community to meet district wellness goals (e.g., through website, email, parent conferences, or events)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/vague	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Methods are vague • Specific methods are mentioned but not required • Specific methods are mentioned but it is unclear if school will engage parents or community 														
2	Required and specific	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
	Clear that the district or schools will engage parents or community, and specific methods are listed. Even if it is unclear that each method listed will be used, as long as engaging parents or community is required, code as a "2."														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/vague	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Methods are vague • Specific methods are mentioned but not required • Specific methods are mentioned but it is unclear if school will engage parents or community 														
2	Required and specific	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
	Clear that the district or schools will engage parents or community, and specific methods are listed. Even if it is unclear that each method listed will be used, as long as engaging parents or community is required, code as a "2."														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/vague	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Methods are vague • Specific methods are mentioned but not required • Specific methods are mentioned but it is unclear if school will engage parents or community 														
2	Required and specific	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
	Clear that the district or schools will engage parents or community, and specific methods are listed. Even if it is unclear that each method listed will be used, as long as engaging parents or community is required, code as a "2."														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
cp4s	cp4s: Stakeholders involved in periodic review of WP Involve parents, students, representatives of the school food authority, the school board, school administrators, and the public in the <u>periodic review</u> of the school wellness policy

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Only specifies which stakeholders were involved with development, and does not mention who is involved with periodic review of the wellness policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested or not clear all reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who is involved with <u>periodic review</u> of the wellness policy, but not all required groups are represented. Even if only one of the stakeholder categories is missing, code as "1."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	All reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who is involved with <u>periodic review</u> of the policy, and <u>all</u> required groups are represented	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Only specifies which stakeholders were involved with development, and does not mention who is involved with periodic review of the wellness policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested or not clear all reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who is involved with <u>periodic review</u> of the wellness policy, but not all required groups are represented. Even if only one of the stakeholder categories is missing, code as "1."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	All reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who is involved with <u>periodic review</u> of the policy, and <u>all</u> required groups are represented	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)
 HS on next page

State Codebook Year 1-7 (2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13)
 All policies coded to reflect state laws applying to districts as of 1st day of given school year

Variable	Label
cp4s	Stakeholders involved in periodic review of WP (continued)
	Involve parents, students, representatives of the school food authority, the school board, school administrators, and the public in the <u>periodic review</u> of the school wellness policy

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Only specifies which stakeholders were involved with development, and does not mention who is involved with periodic review of the wellness policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested or not clear all reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who is involved with <u>periodic review</u> of the wellness policy, but not all required groups are represented. Even if only one of the stakeholder categories is missing, code as "1."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	All reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who is involved with <u>periodic review</u> of the policy, and <u>all</u> required groups are represented	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)

Variable	Label
cp5s	cp5s: Stakeholders involved in update of WP Involve parents, students, representatives of the school food authority, the school board, school administrators, and the public in the <u>update/revision</u> of the school wellness policy

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Only specifies which stakeholders were involved with development, and does not mention who is involved with updating the wellness policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12
1	Suggested or not clear all reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who is involved with <u>update/revision</u> of the policy, but not all required groups are represented. Even if only one of the stakeholder categories is missing, code as "1."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92
2	All reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who is involved with <u>update/revision</u> of the policy, and <u>all</u> required groups are represented	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Only specifies which stakeholders were involved with development, and does not mention who is involved with updating the wellness policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12
1	Suggested or not clear all reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who is involved with <u>update/revision</u> of the policy, but not all required groups are represented. Even if only one of the stakeholder categories is missing, code as "1."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92
2	All reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who is involved with <u>update/revision</u> of the policy, and <u>all</u> required groups are represented	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Only specifies which stakeholders were involved with development, and does not mention who is involved with updating the wellness policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12
1	Suggested or not clear all reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who is involved with <u>update/revision</u> of the policy, but not all required groups are represented. Even if only one of the stakeholder categories is missing, code as "1."	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92
2	All reqd. stakeholders involved														
	Policy (or supporting documentation) specifies who is involved with <u>update/revision</u> of the policy, and <u>all</u> required groups are represented	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00

Na=Variable not compiled in earlier years (new variable added for SY 11-12)

EVALUATION

Variable	Label
e1s	e1s: Plan for measuring implementation, including designating person responsible
	State requires district to establish a plan for measuring implementation of the local wellness policy, including designation of one or more persons within the local educational agency or at each school, as appropriate, charged with operational responsibility for ensuring that the school meets the local wellness policy

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	44	86.27	44	86.27	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested or does not designate responsible person														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A plan is implied Describes a plan but does not designate one or more persons charged with ensuring compliance Describes a plan, but the person or group responsible for compliance is vague (e.g., "the school," "school officials," or "the district") Only repeats the language of the federal wellness requirement regarding a plan for measuring implementation 	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required														
	Describes a plan and designates ≥1 person(s) charged with ensuring compliance	6	11.76	6	11.76	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	44	86.27	44	86.27	42	82.35	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39	41	80.39
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested or does not designate responsible person														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A plan is implied Describes a plan but does not designate one or more persons charged with ensuring compliance Describes a plan, but the person or group responsible for compliance is vague (e.g., "the school," "school officials," or "the district") Only repeats the language of the federal wellness requirement regarding a plan for measuring implementation 	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required														
	Describes a plan and designates ≥1 person(s) charged with ensuring compliance	6	11.76	6	11.76	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69	8	15.69
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

State Codebook Year 1-7 (2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13)
 All policies coded to reflect state laws applying to districts as of 1st day of given school year

Variable	Label
e1s	e1s: Plan for measuring implementation, including designating person responsible (continued)
	State requires district to establish a plan for measuring implementation of the local wellness policy, including designation of one or more persons within the local educational agency or at each school, as appropriate, charged with operational responsibility for ensuring that the school meets the local wellness policy

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	45	88.24	45	88.24	43	84.31	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35	42	82.35
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested or does not designate responsible person														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A plan is implied Describes a plan but does not designate one or more persons charged with ensuring compliance Describes a plan, but the person or group responsible for compliance is vague (e.g., "the school," "school officials," or "the district") Only repeats the language of the federal wellness requirement regarding a plan for measuring implementation 	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
2	Specific and required														
	Describes a plan and designates ≥1 person(s) charged with ensuring compliance	5	9.80	5	9.80	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73	7	13.73
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e2s	e2s: Plan for implementation Addresses a plan for policy implementation, including a person or group responsible (initial or ongoing)

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested or does not designate responsible person Either of the following:	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies having or developing a plan without strong language or without identifying a person or group responsible Identifies a plan, but the person or group responsible is vague (e.g., "the school," "school officials," or "the district") 														
2	Specific and required with responsible person Either of the following:	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Uses strong language, identifies having or developing a plan for implementation and identifies a person or group responsible. Policy mentions a plan for implementation of specific activities, such as, "the principal shall ensure that vending machines are in compliance with district standards. 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested or does not designate responsible person Either of the following:	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies having or developing a plan without strong language or without identifying a person or group responsible Identifies a plan, but the person or group responsible is vague (e.g., "the school," "school officials," or "the district") 														
2	Specific and required with responsible person Either of the following:	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Uses strong language, identifies having or developing a plan for implementation and identifies a person or group responsible. Policy mentions a plan for implementation of specific activities, such as, "the principal shall ensure that vending machines are in compliance with district standards. 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested or does not designate responsible person Either of the following:	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies having or developing a plan without strong language or without identifying a person or group responsible Identifies a plan, but the person or group responsible is vague (e.g., "the school," "school officials," or "the district") 														
2	Specific and required with responsible person Either of the following:	5	9.80	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Uses strong language, identifies having or developing a plan for implementation and identifies a person or group responsible. Policy mentions a plan for implementation of specific activities, such as, "the principal shall ensure that vending machines are in compliance with district standards. 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e3s	e3s: Ongoing health advisory committee Establishes a <u>health advisory committee</u> or school health council that is <u>ongoing</u> beyond policy development

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	36	70.59	35	68.63	33	64.71	32	62.75	31	60.78	31	60.78	31	60.78
1	Suggested/vague														
	Suggested and/or not clear that the committee will be ongoing	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	7	13.73	8	15.69
2	Required and clearly ongoing														
	Committee is required and clearly ongoing	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	12	23.53
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	36	70.59	35	68.63	33	64.71	32	62.75	31	60.78	31	60.78	31	60.78
1	Suggested/vague														
	Suggested and/or not clear that the committee will be ongoing	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	7	13.73	8	15.69
2	Required and clearly ongoing														
	Committee is required and clearly ongoing	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	12	23.53
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	36	70.59	35	68.63	33	64.71	32	62.75	31	60.78	31	60.78	31	60.78
1	Suggested/vague														
	Suggested and/or not clear that the committee will be ongoing	6	11.76	6	11.76	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69	7	13.73	8	15.69
2	Required and clearly ongoing														
	Committee is required and clearly ongoing	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	11	21.57	12	23.53	13	25.49	12	23.53
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e4s_new	e4s_new: BMI New Scale (0 - 4) Body Mass Index (BMI)/body composition/ height/weight measurement

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: • Not mentioned	40	78.43	37	72.55	34	66.67	33	64.71	30	58.82	29	56.86	29	56.86
1	BMI suggested (with or without reporting)														
	Either of the following: • BMI suggested/encouraged • Body composition required (but not mention BMI)	7	13.73	10	19.61	13	25.49	13	25.49	17	33.33	14	27.45	14	27.45
2	BMI suggested (with or without reporting) • BMI/fitness assessment for some but not all grades within the grade range (e.g., ES, MS, or HS)	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88	6	11.76	6	11.76
3	BMI required without reporting BMI/body composition/fitnessgram/height and weight measurement required for all grades but <u>no parental reporting required</u>	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
4	BMI required with reporting BMI/body composition/fitnessgram/height and weight measurement required for all grades <u>with parental reporting required</u>	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: • Not mentioned	40	78.43	37	72.55	34	66.67	33	64.71	31	60.78	30	58.82	30	58.82
1	BMI suggested (with or without reporting)														
	Either of the following: • BMI suggested/encouraged • Body composition required (but not mention BMI)	8	15.69	10	19.61	13	25.49	13	25.49	16	31.37	13	25.49	13	25.49
2	BMI suggested (with or without reporting) • BMI/fitness assessment for some but not all grades within the grade range (e.g., ES, MS, or HS)	1	1.96	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88	5	9.80	5	9.80
3	BMI required without reporting BMI/body composition/fitnessgram/height and weight measurement required for all grades but <u>no parental reporting required</u>	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	BMI required with reporting BMI/body composition/fitnessgram/height and weight measurement required for all grades <u>with parental reporting required</u>	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
e4s_new	BMI New Scale (0 – 4) (Continued) Body Mass Index (BMI)/body composition/ height/weight measurement

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Either of the following: • Not mentioned	40	78.43	37	72.55	34	66.67	33	64.71	29	56.86	28	54.90	28	54.90
1	BMI suggested (with or without reporting)														
	Either of the following: • BMI suggested/encouraged • Body composition required (but not mention BMI)	8	15.69	10	19.61	13	25.49	13	25.49	18	35.29	15	29.41	15	29.41
2	BMI suggested (with or without reporting) • BMI/fitness assessment for some but not all grades within the grade range (e.g., ES, MS, or HS)	1	1.96	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88	5	9.80	5	9.80
3	BMI required without reporting BMI/body composition/fitnessgram/height and weight measurement required for all grades but <u>no parental reporting required</u>	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
4	BMI required with reporting BMI/body composition/fitnessgram/height and weight measurement required for all grades <u>with parental reporting required</u>	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e5s	e5s: Plan for evaluation Addresses a plan for policy <u>evaluation</u> , including a person/group responsible for tracking outcomes

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Implementation language mentions "monitor" or "review" without suggesting some type of assessment or evaluation. 	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.47	43	84.31	43	84.31
1	Suggested														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Some kind of pre-post assessment is implied An evaluation plan is required, but the person or group responsible is vague (e.g., "the school," "school officials," or "the district") 	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
2	Specific and required														
	ALL of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An evaluation plan is required A person/group responsible for tracking evaluation is identified Specific outcomes to be measured are stated (i.e., health impact, fiscal impact, student learning, School Health Index) 	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Implementation language mentions "monitor" or "review" without suggesting some type of assessment or evaluation. 	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31
1	Suggested														
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Some kind of pre-post assessment is implied An evaluation plan is required, but the person or group responsible is vague (e.g., "the school," "school officials," or "the district") 	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80	5	9.80
2	Specific and required														
	ALL of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An evaluation plan is required A person/group responsible for tracking evaluation is identified Specific outcomes to be measured are stated (i.e., health impact, fiscal impact, student learning, School Health Index) 	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
e5s	Plan for evaluation (continued) Addresses a plan for policy <u>evaluation</u> , including a person/group responsible for tracking outcomes

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy Any of the following:	46	90.20	46	90.20	45	88.24	45	88.24	45	88.24	44	86.27	44	86.27
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Implementation language mentions "monitor" or "review" without suggesting some type of assessment or evaluation. 														
1	Suggested Either of the following:	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Some kind of pre-post assessment is <u>implied</u> An evaluation plan is required, but the person or group responsible is vague (e.g., "the school," "school officials," or "the district") 														
2	Specific and required ALL of the following:	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An evaluation plan is required A person/group responsible for tracking evaluation is identified Specific outcomes to be measured are stated (i.e., health impact, fiscal impact, student learning, School Health Index) 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e6s	e6s: Audience and frequency of reporting Addresses the <u>audience</u> and <u>frequency</u> of a <u>report</u> on compliance and/or evaluation

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	45	88.24	45	88.24
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Some kind of report on compliance or evaluation is implied														
2	Specific and required	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76
	ALL of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reporting on compliance or evaluation is <u>required</u> <u>Specific items</u> are stated (e.g., compliance with nutrition guidelines, listing of activities and programs conducted to promote nutrition and physical activity, recommendations for policy and/or program revisions, feedback received from stakeholders) It is clear that a report will be made to a <u>specific audience</u> (e.g., board of education, administration, Parent Teacher Association [PTA] / Parent Teacher Organization [PTO], and the public) <u>Frequency</u> of reporting is stated 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	45	88.24	45	88.24
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Some kind of report on compliance or evaluation is implied														
2	Specific and required	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76
	ALL of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reporting on compliance or evaluation is <u>required</u> <u>Specific items</u> are stated (e.g., compliance with nutrition guidelines, listing of activities and programs conducted to promote nutrition and physical activity, recommendations for policy and/or program revisions, feedback received from stakeholders) It is clear that a report will be made to a <u>specific audience</u> (e.g., board of education, administration, Parent Teacher Association [PTA] / Parent Teacher Organization [PTO], and the public) <u>Frequency</u> of reporting is stated 														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

HS on next page

Variable	Label
e6s	Audience and frequency of reporting (continued) Addresses the <u>audience</u> and <u>frequency</u> of a <u>report</u> on compliance and/or evaluation

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	45	88.24	45	88.24
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Some kind of report on compliance or evaluation is implied														
2	Specific and required														
	ALL of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reporting on compliance or evaluation is <u>required</u> • <u>Specific items</u> are stated (e.g., compliance with nutrition guidelines, listing of activities and programs conducted to promote nutrition and physical activity, recommendations for policy and/or program revisions, feedback received from stakeholders) • It is clear that a report will be made to a <u>specific audience</u> (e.g., board of education, administration, Parent Teacher Association [PTA] / Parent Teacher Organization [PTO], and the public) • <u>Frequency</u> of reporting is stated 	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e7s	e7s: Funding support Identifies <u>funding support</u> for wellness activities or policy evaluation

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Identifies a specific source of funding	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Ensures that funding will be provided, and identifies a specific source														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.09	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Identifies a specific source of funding	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Ensures that funding will be provided, and identifies a specific source														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08	49	96.08
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Identifies a specific source of funding	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Ensures that funding will be provided, and identifies a specific source														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e8s	e8s: Plan for revising the policy State requires district to revise the policy

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Implementation language mentions "monitor" or "review" without suggesting some type of revision or review for the purpose of revising the policy. 														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Future orientation in making a decision to revise Revision is mentioned, but it is unclear if it refers to the <u>policy</u> 														
2	Specific and required	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Discusses revision to policy in any way by any person or group														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Implementation language mentions "monitor" or "review" without suggesting some type of revision or review for the purpose of revising the policy. 														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Future orientation in making a decision to revise Revision is mentioned, but it is unclear if it refers to the <u>policy</u> 														
2	Specific and required	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Discusses revision to policy in any way by any person or group														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	46	90.20
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not mentioned Implementation language mentions "monitor" or "review" without suggesting some type of revision or review for the purpose of revising the policy. 														
1	Suggested	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Future orientation in making a decision to revise Revision is mentioned, but it is unclear if it refers to the <u>policy</u> 														
2	Specific and required	3	5.88	3	5.88	5.88	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Discusses revision to policy in any way by any person or group														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e12s	e12s: Requires district to report to the state Requires district to report to the state

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Does not address district reporting to the state	36	70.59	35	68.63	32	62.75	30	58.82	28	54.90	28	54.90	28	54.90
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Encourages district to report to the state OR requires reporting to the state but does not specify what they are to report on	2	3.92	3	5.88	4	7.84	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	Specific and required														
	Requires district to report to the state with a copy of the policy, implementation progress, compliance, evaluation results, etc.	13	25.49	13	25.49	15	29.41	19	37.25	20	39.22	20	39.22	20	39.22
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Does not address district reporting to the state	38	74.51	37	72.55	34	66.67	31	60.78	30	58.82	30	58.82	30	58.82
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Encourages district to report to the state OR requires reporting to the state but does not specify what they are to report on	2	3.92	3	5.88	4	7.84	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	Specific and required														
	Requires district to report to the state with a copy of the policy, implementation progress, compliance, evaluation results, etc.	11	21.57	11	21.57	13	25.49	18	35.29	18	35.29	18	35.29	18	35.29
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Does not address district reporting to the state	38	74.51	37	72.55	34	66.67	32	62.75	30	58.82	30	58.82	30	58.82
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Encourages district to report to the state OR requires reporting to the state but does not specify what they are to report on	2	3.92	3	5.88	4	7.84	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
2	Specific and required														
	Requires district to report to the state with a copy of the policy, implementation progress, compliance, evaluation results, etc.	11	21.57	11	21.57	13	25.49	17	33.33	18	35.29	18	35.29	18	35.29
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e13s	e13s: TA to district/LEA for wellness policy implementation TA to district/LEA for wellness policy implementation

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	44	86.27	43	84.31	38	74.51	37	72.55	35	68.63	35	68.63	35	68.63
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Encourages the state DOE to post on its website resources and other materials to facilitate development and implementation of school policy requirements	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
2	Specific and required														
	Requires the state DOE to post on its website resources and other materials to facilitate development and implementation of school policy requirements.	4	7.84	4	7.84	9	17.65	10	19.61	12	23.53	12	23.53	12	23.53
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	45	88.24	44	86.27	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Encourages the state DOE to post on its website resources and other materials to facilitate development and implementation of school policy requirements.	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
2	Specific and required														
	Requires the state DOE to post on its website resources and other materials to facilitate development and implementation of school policy requirements.	3	5.88	3	5.88	8	15.69	9	17.65	11	21.57	11	21.57	11	21.57
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	45	88.24	44	86.27	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Encourages the state DOE to post on its website resources and other materials to facilitate development and implementation of school policy requirements.	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84	4	7.84
2	Specific and required														
	Requires the state DOE to post on its website resources and other materials to facilitate development and implementation of school policy requirements.	3	5.88	3	5.88	8	15.69	9	17.65	11	21.57	11	21.57	11	21.57
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e14s	e14s: Monitor schools/LEA for compliance with state requirements Monitor schools/LEA for compliance with state requirements

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	44	86.27	41	80.39	39	76.47	38	74.51	36	70.59	37	72.55	37	72.55
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	3	5.88	5	9.80	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88	2	3.92
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	4	7.84	5	9.80	9	17.65	10	19.61	11	21.57	11	21.57	12	23.53
	Requires state to monitor schools/LEA for compliance with state requirements														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	45	88.24	42	82.35	40	78.43	39	76.47	37	72.55	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	3	5.88	5	9.80	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88	2	3.92
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	3	5.88	4	7.84	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57
	Requires state to monitor schools/LEA for compliance with state requirements														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	45	88.24	42	82.35	40	78.43	39	76.47	37	72.55	38	74.51	38	74.51
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	3	5.88	5	9.80	3	5.88	3	5.88	4	7.84	3	5.88	2	3.92
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	3	5.88	4	7.84	8	15.69	9	17.65	10	19.61	10	19.61	11	21.57
	Requires state to monitor schools/LEA for compliance with state requirements														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e15s	e15s: Penalties for district failure to comply Penalties for district failure to comply

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	47	92.16
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92
	Requires penalties for district failure to comply with state requirements..														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	47	92.16
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92
	Requires penalties for district failure to comply with state requirements..														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20	47	92.16
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88	2	3.92
	Requires penalties for district failure to comply with state requirements..														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e16s	e16s: Corrective action plan for schools/LEA for non-compliance Requires district to report to the state

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Requires a corrective action plan for schools/LEA for non-compliance with state requirements.														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Requires a corrective action plan for schools/LEA for non-compliance with state requirements.														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Requires a corrective action plan for schools/LEA for non-compliance with state requirements..														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Variable	Label
e17s	e17s: State evaluation and reporting required Requires district to report to the state

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	46	90.20	46	90.20	38	74.51	38	74.51	35	68.63	35	68.63	34	66.67
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	4	7.84	4	7.84	11	21.57	12	23.53	16	31.37	16	31.37	16	31.37
	Requires state evaluation and reporting by schools/LEA														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	40	78.43	40	78.43	37	72.55	36	70.59	36	70.59
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	3	5.88	3	5.88	9	17.65	10	19.61	14	27.45	15	29.41	15	29.41
	Requires state evaluation and reporting by schools/LEA.														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	47	92.16	47	92.16	40	78.43	40	78.43	37	72.55	36	70.59	35	68.63
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	1	1.96	1	1.96	2	3.92	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	3	5.88	3	5.88	9	17.65	10	19.61	14	27.45	15	29.41	15	29.41
	Requires state evaluation and reporting by schools/LEA.														
Valid Total		51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

REPORTING

Variable	Label
r1s	r1s: Public Posting of WP on district website Public posting/access to WP on district website

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Requires district to post its WP on its district website														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Requires district to post its WP on its district website														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	47	92.16	47	92.16
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Requires district to post its WP on its district website														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r2s	r2s: State requires district to post wellness policy on non-website Public posting/access to WP non-website

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required Requires district to post its WP (other than district website)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required Requires district to post its WP (other than district website)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	48	94.12	48	94.12	48	94.12
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
2	Specific and required Requires district to post its WP (other than district website)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r3s	r3s: District reporting of WP to state Reporting of wellness policy to the state

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Requires district to report its WP to the state														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Requires district to report its WP to the state														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	46	90.20	46	90.20
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Requires district to report its WP to the state														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r3ss	r3ss: State posting district policies on its website State DOE/BOE posting district wellness policies on its website *state level coding

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	48	94.12	48	94.12
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Requires state DOE/BOE to post district wellness policies on its website														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	48	94.12	48	94.12
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Requires state DOE/BOE to post district wellness policies on its website														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	48	94.12	48	94.12
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Requires state DOE/BOE to post district wellness policies on its website														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r4s	r4s: Reporting to Public Reporting to the public

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	38	74.51	37	72.55
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	3	5.88	4	7.84
	Encourages district to report to the public														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	10	19.61	10	19.61
	Requires district to report to the public														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	38	74.51	37	72.55
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	3	5.88	4	7.84
	Encourages district to report to the public														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	10	19.61	10	19.61
	Requires district to report to the public														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40	78.43	38	74.51	37	72.55
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	3	5.88	4	7.84
	Encourages district to report to the public														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	10	19.61	10	19.61
	Requires district to report to the public														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r5s	r5s: Reporting to District Reporting to district officials

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	43	84.31	42	82.35
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
	Encourages district to report to the district (e.g, board, superintendent)														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	7	13.73	8	15.69	8	15.69
	Requires district to report to the district (e.g, board, superintendent)														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Encourages district to report to the district (e.g, board, superintendent)														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73
	Requires district to report to the district (e.g, board, superintendent)														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Encourages district to report to the district (e.g, board, superintendent)														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	7	13.73
	Requires district to report to the district (e.g, board, superintendent)														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r6s	r6s: Reporting to State Reporting to state required

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35	68.63	32	62.75	32	62.75
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Encourages district to report to the state														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	23.53	16	31.37	16	31.37
	Requires district to report to the state														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	33	64.71	34	66.67
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Encourages district to report to the state														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	15	29.41	14	27.45
	Requires district to report to the state														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	37	72.55	33	64.71	34	66.67
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	5.88	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Encourages district to report to the state														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	11	21.57	15	29.41	14	27.45
	Requires district to report to the state														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r7s	r7s: Reporting to Other/NS Reporting to groups other than district/state

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Encourages reporting (other or group not specified)														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Requires reporting (other or group not specified)														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Encourages reporting (other or group not specified)														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Requires reporting (other or group not specified)														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Encourages reporting (other or group not specified)														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Requires reporting (other or group not specified)														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r8s	r8s: Reporting on Food safety inspections Reporting on food safety inspections

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Specific and required														
	Requires district to report on food safety inspections	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Specific and required														
	Requires district to report on food safety inspections	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	50	98.04	50	98.04
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Specific and required														
	Requires district to report on food safety inspections	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	1	1.96
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r9s	r9s: Reporting on local WP compliance Reporting on wellness policy compliance

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	45	88.24	44	86.27
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Requires district to report on local WP compliance														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	45	88.24	44	86.27
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Requires district to report on local WP compliance														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	45	88.24	44	86.27
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Requires district to report on local WP compliance														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r10s	r10s: Reporting on meal program participation Reporting on meal program participation

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	47	92.16	48	94.12
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	2	3.92
	Requires district to report on meal program participation rates														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	47	92.16	48	94.12
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	2	3.92
	Requires district to report on meal program participation rates														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	47	92.16	48	94.12
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	2	3.92
	Requires district to report on meal program participation rates														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r11s	r11s: Reporting on nutritional quality of program meals Reporting on nutritional quality of school meals

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Specific and required														
	Requires district to report on the nutritional quality of program meals	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Specific and required														
	Requires district to report on the nutritional quality of program meals	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	49	96.08	49	96.08
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
2	Specific and required														
	Requires district to report on the nutritional quality of program meals	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	2	3.92
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r12s	r12s: Reporting on Competitive F&B availability Reporting on Competitive F&B availability

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	44	86.27	45	88.24
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Requires district to report on competitive F&B available and/or sold														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	44	86.27	45	88.24
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Requires district to report on competitive F&B available and/or sold														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	46	90.20	44	86.27	45	88.24
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	1	1.96	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	7.84	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Requires district to report on competitive F&B available and/or sold														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r13s	r13s: Reporting on PE/PA requirements Reporting on PE/PA requirements

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	44	86.27	42	82.35	40	78.43
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	5	9.80
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	9.80	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Requires district to report on PE/PA requirements														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	44	86.27	42	82.35
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	4	7.84	6	11.76
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Requires district to report on PE/PA requirements														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		11-12	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47	92.16	44	86.27	42	82.35
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	4	7.84	6	11.76
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	3	5.88	3	5.88
	Requires district to report on PE/PA requirements														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r14s	r14s: Reporting on fitness assessments Reporting on fitness assessments

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	47	92.16	47	92.16
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Requires district to report on fitness assessments														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	47	92.16	47	92.16
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Requires district to report on fitness assessments														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	49	96.08	47	92.16	47	92.16
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	4	7.84	4	7.84
	Requires district to report on fitness assessments														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r15s	r15s: Reporting on BMI Reporting on student BMI

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	1	1.96	2	3.92
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76
	Requires district to report on BMI														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	44	86.27	44	86.27
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	1	1.96	1	1.96
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	6	11.76	6	11.76
	Requires district to report on BMI														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	84.31	43	84.31	43	84.31
	Not mentioned														
1	Suggested/Required but vague	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	3.92	1	1.96	2	3.92
	Vague and/or suggested														
2	Specific and required	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6	11.76	7	13.73	6	11.76
	Requires district to report on BMI														
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11

Variable	Label
r16s	r16s: Reporting on other/SHI Reporting on other items such as School Health Index

Elementary School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	49	96.08	47	92.16
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
2	Specific and required														
	Requires district to report on other items (such as results of School Health Index [SHI], School Meals Initiative [SMI], PA opportunities)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Middle School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	49	96.08	47	92.16
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
2	Specific and required														
	Requires district to report on other items (such as results of School Health Index [SHI], School Meals Initiative [SMI], PA opportunities)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

High School															
Value	Responses	06-07		07-08		08-09		09-10		10-11		11-12		12-13	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
0	Not mentioned/no policy														
	Not mentioned	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	50	98.04	49	96.08	47	92.16
1	Suggested/Required but vague														
	Vague and/or suggested	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96
2	Specific and required														
	Requires district to report on other items (such as results of School Health Index [SHI], School Meals Initiative [SMI], PA opportunities)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1.96	2	3.92	3	5.88
Valid Total		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	51	100.00	51	100.00	51	100.00

Note: variable added in SY 10-11